

R0652

WHO'S WHO IN INDIA  
SUPPLEMENT



# WHO'S WHO IN INDIA

## ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

### PART I.

- Page 14, line 2, and throughout the biography, for "Seva" read "Sena."  
,, 40, line 7, for "manage" read "advise"  
,, 94, line 2 for "G C S I" read "K C I E."  
,, 165, Makbul Husain, for "1896," read "1876"

### PART II.

- Page 38, Ramaswami Nayudu, line 3, for "Madura" read "Madras"  
,, 40, Janakiramayya, insert "Yellepeddi" after Janakiramayya  
,, 54, Krishnayya, D, for "Bapatta" read "Bapatla"  
,, 59, Sastrulu, D, for "Orgole" read "Ongole"  
,, 60, Srinivasa Aiyangar, R A, insert, after B C E, "Rai Saheb"  
,, 73, line 25, for "daughter" read "grand daughter"

### PART III

- Page 107, for "Dina Nath Dat Prithia" read "Datta, Dina Nath Prithia"  
,, 118, Wali Mohammad Khan, for "Resident" read "Retired"  
,, 135, (Photographs facing this page) *Transpose the names* under the photographs of R S Lala Nonith Ram and R S Kunj Behari Thapar  
,, 138, fifth biography, for "Nagshu," read "Nathu", and in line 2 for "from" read "born"  
,, 157, line 1, for "D Burjorjee," read "Burjorjee D"

### PART IV

- Page 24, line 1, for "Madho Lal" read "Munshi Madho Lal," and so throughout the biography In line 4, for "eighteenth" read "sixteenth"  
,, 25, line 26, for "Bhulanpur" read "Balapur"  
,, 60, line 2, for "Honorary" read "Special"  
,, 153, last line, for "U P" read "Kashmir"  
,, 180, for "Sen, Brojo Nath" read "Saha, Brojo Nath"  
,, 223, line 17, for "Kadhi" read "Kashi"

### PART V

- Page 22, line 11, *delete* "Retired"

### PART VI

- Page 31, (Photographs facing this page) The name under photograph given as "R S Lachman Prasad" *should read* "Lochan Prasad Pandiya, 34"  
,, 35 for "Dadabhai, Bezongjee" read "Mehta, Dadabhai Bezongjee"  
,, 38, line 8, for "Zurushotham" read "Purushotham"

### PART VII.

- Page 60, Kagal, insert "C S I" before "C I E"  
,, 125, line 1, for "Vasanji, Trikarni" read "Mulji, Vasanji Trikarni"

### PART VIII.

- Page 30, for "Gangapur," read "Gangpur."  
,, 94, line, 3 for "Patna" read "Dacca"  
,, 127, line 11, for "Mamrampur" read "Manirampur"



## INDEX

Page v, line 19, for "77" read "177"

„ vi, line 30, for "Banamali R. B." read "Banamali Ray, R. B." and delete "Sardar."

„ viii, after "Bezonji Dadabhai" add "Mehta."

„ xi, for "Chabda Singh" read "Chanda Singh."

„ xiv, insert after line 27, "Datta, Dr. D. N. P., iii—107."

„ „ in line 31 for page "152" read "15."

„ xvi, line 28, for "Dina Nath Dat Prithia" read "Dina Nath Prithia Datta."

„ xvii, for "Faghur" read "Faghfur."

„ „ insert after line 14, "Faiyaz Ali Khan, Mohammad, the Hon'ble Nawab, iv—21."

„ xxvii for "Kanhaiya Lal, Sanker, R. S." read "Kanhaiya Lal, Banker R B."

„ xxx, for "Kishen Sah K. B. iv—65" read "Kishen Sah, R. B. iv—165."

„ xxxi, for "Lalbhai Dhanpat Rai," read "Lalbhai Dalpatbhai."

„ xxxii, insert "Munshi" before "Madho Lal"

„ xxxiii, line 39, for page "179" read "174."

„ xl, for "Nagshu Mal" read "Nathu Mal."

„ xliv, for "Patel, B. D. vii—153" read "Petit B. D. vii—135"

„ „ Poho, Manekji Palanji, for page "11" read "117"

„ xlv, Raigarh, Raja of—for page "2" read "6."

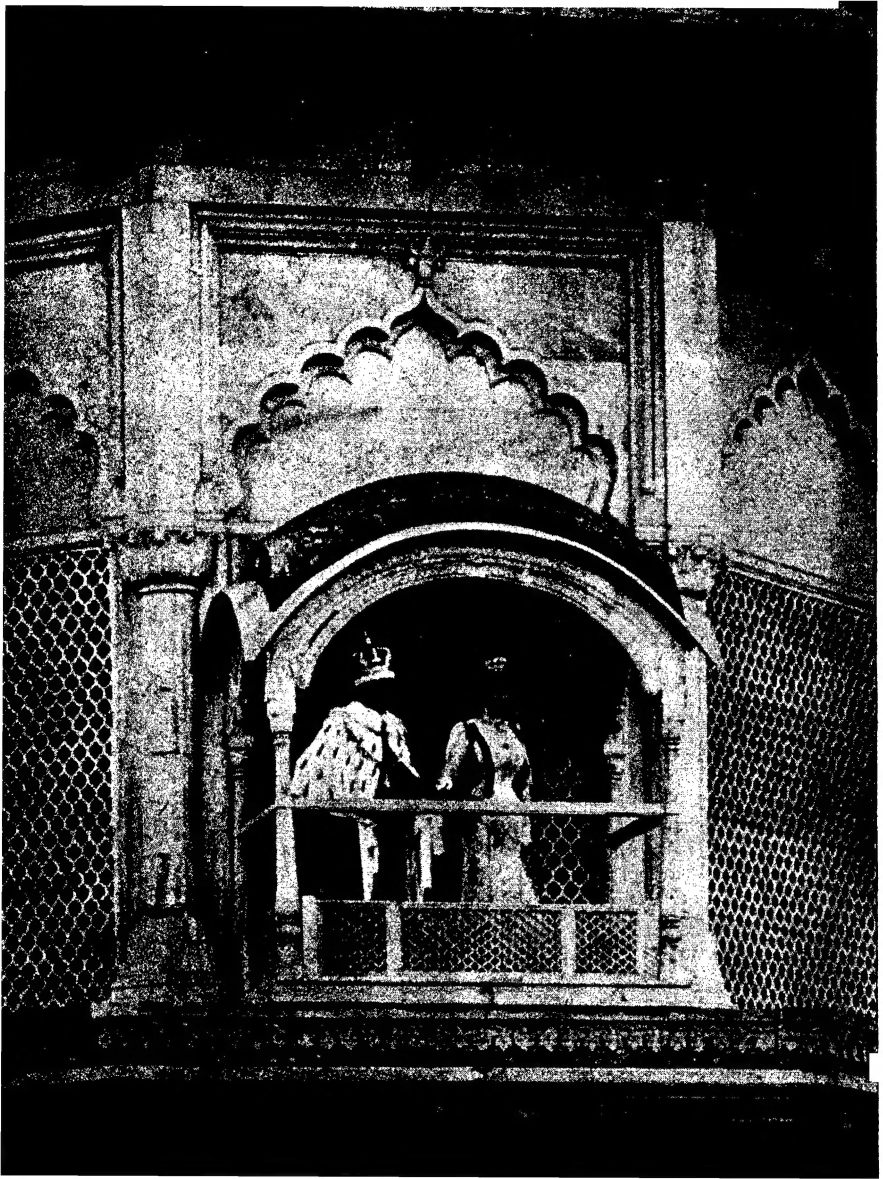
„ l, for "Salig Ram, K. S." read "Salig Ram, R. S."

„ li, at top of page insert "Sanyal, Bhuvan Mohan, R. S., viii—96."

„ liv, for "Sri Drishen Datt," read "Sri Krishen Datt."

„ lvii, Umar Hyat Khan, for page "133" read "66."



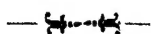


THEIR MAJESTIES SHOWING THEMSELVES AT THE BADSHAHI MELA

*Photo: Johnston & Hoffman*

# SUPPLEMENT TO WHO'S WHO IN INDIA

CONTAINING  
LIVES AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE RECIPIENTS OF  
HONOURS ON 12TH DECEMBER, 1911  
TOGETHER WITH  
AN ILLUSTRATED ACCOUNT OF THE VISIT OF THEIR  
IMPERIAL MAJESTIES THE KING-EMPEROR AND  
QUEEN-EMPRESS TO INDIA  
AND THE  
CORONATION DURBAR



POPULAR EDITION  
1912



LUCKNOW  
NEWAL KISHORE PRESS

PRINTED BY MANOHAR LAL BHARGAVA  
AT THE  
NEWELL KISHORE PRESS CALCUTTA

## PREFACE TO SUPPLEMENT

The most gratifying reception which *Who's Who in India* met with fully assured me that in undertaking the immense task of compiling a record of the Princes, Native Chiefs, Title-holders and Eminent Men of India I was fully justified. The demand for such a work was imperative and the book was eagerly sought after as soon as published. The large number of additional honours conferred by His Gracious Majesty at the Coronation Durbar necessitated the publication of a Supplementary Volume which would also contain a concise story of the historic visit of Their Imperial Majesties our King-Emperor and Queen Empress to this land. This work is the result.

Again I have to tender my sincere and grateful thanks to the Indian Princes, Nobility and Title holders who by their hearty co-operation and ready assistance have enabled me to accomplish what unaided would have been an impossible task. To the officers of Government too who have materially assisted the compilation of the book my respectful thanks are hereby tendered. As was remarked on the publication of the main work my sole object in compiling *Who's Who in India* was to minister to the feelings of loyal and loving devotion to the Crown which are marked characteristics of my countrymen and which have been so much in evidence since Their Majesties' gracious visit to India. If this modest endeavour on my part succeeds my labour will not have been in vain.

PRAG NARAIN BHARGAVA

RAI BAHADUR

LUCKNOW *June 1912*

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A-D-C	Aide de Camp
Bt	Baronet
C B	Companion of the Order of the Bath
C I	Imperial Order of the Crown of India (Ladies)
C I E	Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire
C M G	Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George
C S I	Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India
C V O	Companion of the Royal Victorian Order
D S O	Member of the Distinguished Service Order
G C B	Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath
G C I E	Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire
G C M G	Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St Michael and St George
G C S I	Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India
G C V O	Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
I S O	Companion of the Imperial Service Order
K C B	Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath
K C I E	Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire
K C M G	Knight Commander of the Order of St Michael and St George
K C S I	Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India
K C V O	Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
K G	Knight of the Order of the Garter
K-I-H	Kaisar-i-Hind Medal
K P	Knight of the Order of St Patrick
K T	Knight of the Order of the Thistle
Kt	Knight Bachelor
M V O	Member of the Royal Victorian Order
V. C.	Victoria Cross ("for Valour").

# WHO'S WHO IN INDIA

## SUPPLEMENT

### THE ROYAL VISIT TO INDIA

On December 2nd, 1911, their Majesties the King-Emperor and the Queen-Empress arrived in Bombay by the Royal Yacht "Medina" and received a most enthusiastic reception.

Their Majesties were presented with an address of welcome by the Bombay Corporation, to which His Majesty made the following reply, which will live long in the memories of the Indian people :

" You have rightly said that I am no stranger among you, and I can heartily respond that I feel myself no stranger in your beautiful city. Six years ago I arrived, indeed, as a new-comer, but the recollection of your cordial and sympathetic greeting is still fresh in my memory. The wondrous aspect disclosed by the approach to your shores, the first glimpse of the palms rising as it were from the bosom of the sea, have not been forgotten, and have lost none of their fascination for me. From Bombay I set forth in 1905, encouraged by your affectionate welcome, to traverse at any rate a part of this vast country, and to strive to gain some knowledge of its people. Such knowledge as I acquired could not but deepen my sympathy with all races and creeds, and when through the lamented death of my beloved father I was called to the Throne of my ancestors, one of my first and most earnest desires was to revisit my good subjects in India.

" It is with feelings of no common emotion that I find myself here again to-day with the Queen-Empress at my side



and that desire fulfilled. And I come with a heart full of gratitude that the anxiety due to a threatened scarcity in certain areas of the Presidency has, thanks to favourable and opportune rains, been happily dispelled, and that there is every prospect of your land being blessed with a good spring harvest.

"Your eloquent Address has recalled to me that Bombay was once the dowry of a British Queen. As such Humphrey Cook took it over 250 years ago, a mere fishing village. You gentlemen, and your forerunners, have made it a jewel of the British Crown. I see again with joy the rich setting of its beautiful and stately buildings. I note also the less conspicuous, but also more profitable, improvements lately effected, but above all, I recognise with pride your efforts to heighten what must always be the supreme lustre of such a jewel as this: the peace, happiness, and prosperity of all classes of the citizens.

From my heart I think you for the generous reception accorded to the Queen-Empress and myself to-day. We earnestly pray that God's blessing may rest upon our Indian Empire and that peace and prosperity may be ever vouchsafed to its people."

His Majesty having read his speech, Lady Mehta presented a beautiful bouquet to Her Majesty. The members of the Bombay Corporation were then presented to the King-Emperor.

#### STATE ENTRY INTO DELHI

In accordance with His Majesty's gracious Proclamation of 22nd March 1911, he made his State Entry into Delhi, accompanied by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress on the morning of 7th December.

The Proclamation was

"**Whereas** upon the death of our late Sovereign of happy memory, King Edward, upon the sixth day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten, we did ascend the Throne under the style and title of George the



THEIR MAJESTIES STATE ENTRY INTO DELHI

*Photo Johnston & Hodgman*



Fifth by the Grace of God King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India : and whereas by Our Royal Proclamations bearing date the nineteenth day of July and the seventh day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten, in the first year of Our Reign, we did publish and declare Our Royal intention by the Favour and Blessing of Almighty God to celebrate the solemnity of Our Royal Coronation upon the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and eleven ; and whereas it is Our wish and desire to make known to all Our loving subjects within Our Indian Dominions that the said solemnity has so been celebrated, and call to Our Presence, Our Governors, Lieutenant-Governors and others of Our officers, the Princes, Chiefs and Nobles of the Native States under Our protection, and representatives of all the Provinces of Our Indian Empire, now we do by this Royal Proclamation declare Our Royal intention to hold at Delhi on the twelfth day of December one thousand nine hundred and eleven an Imperial Durbar for the purpose of making known the said solemnity of Our Coronation, and We do hereby charge and command Our right trusted and well beloved counsellor, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, Our Viceroy and Governor-General in India, to take all necessary measures in that behalf.

“ Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace this twenty-second day of March in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eleven and in the first year of Our Reign.”

On alighting at the Selimgarh Bastion of Delhi Fort, Their Majesties received certain high officials who were presented to them on the platform ; Their Majesties then received the Ruling Chiefs, who were presented to them in the Fort. A procession was afterwards formed, and Their Majesties made their entry into the historic city of Delhi through streets and roads lined with troops and amid the acclamations of hundreds of thousands of their loving and

loyal subjects. The procession, which included the Governors and Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces, and the Ruling Chiefs with their escorts, was a most brilliant spectacle

The Hon'ble Sir John Jenkins presented an Address to Their Majesties as they arrived at the historic Ridge. This was on behalf of the Supreme Legislative Council His Majesty replied as follows

"In the name of the Queen-Empress and on my own behalf I heartily thank you for your loyal and dutiful Address, the words of which have deeply touched us

"They recall those countless messages of affectionate devotion which India, in common with all parts of my Dominions, greeted us on our Coronation in England, and which have been repeated by all classes and creeds of my Indian subjects since our arrival in your country.

"I know from my Governor-General what strength and support he receives from the wise experience of the members of his Legislative Council, the chosen representatives of British India.

"We much appreciate the welcome you offer us on behalf of its peoples. Rest assured that there is no wish nearer to our hearts than that, in the words of your Address, the Indian Empire may continue steadily to advance in the ways of peace, prosperity and contentment."

On the afternoon of the same day, and on the two succeeding days, His Majesty received the Indian Chiefs who came to do homage to him.

#### THE ALL INDIA MEMORIAL.

On the afternoon of Friday, December 8th, His Majesty proceeded, with the Queen-Empress, to unveil the statue of his late Majesty, Edward VII, which had been erected between the Fort and the Jumma Musjid, and the cost of which had been defrayed by subscriptions from all over India.

In reply to an Address read by His Excellency the Viceroy, His Majesty said :

" The Address which you have just read has touched my heart and awakened memories of what we all, and I most of all, owe to my dear father, the late King-Emperor. He was the first of my House to visit India, and it was by his command that I came six short years ago to this great and wonderful land. Alas! little did we then think how soon we should have to mourn his loss.

" You tell me that this Memorial represents the contributions, not only of a few who may have had the privilege of personal acquaintance with my father, but of thousands of his and my people in India. I am glad to know that the deep and abiding concern which he felt for India has met with so warm a response from the hearts of her children.

" I rejoice to think that this statue will stand a noble monument on a beautiful and historic site to remind generations yet unborn of your loyal affection and of his sympathy and trust, sentiments which, please God, always will be traditional between India and the members of my House."

On the afternoon of the next day, December 9th, Their Majesties attended the semi-final matches of the Durbar Polo Tournament, and the final match of the Durbar Football Tournament. On the same evening Their Majesties attended the Tattoo by the massed bands on the Polo Ground.

Sunday, December 10th, was duly observed in the Royal Camp. Their Majesties attended an open air service in the Military Camp.

On Monday, December 11th, His Majesty the King-Emperor presented new colours to eight British Regiments and two Indian Regiments, with all due ceremony. On the afternoon of the same day Their Majesties attended the final match in the Polo Tournament.

#### THE DURBAR.

On Tuesday, December, 12th, the Durbar was held on the site of Lord Lytton's Assemblage of 1877 and the Durbar of 1903. The Durbar Amphitheatre contained some twelve thousand seats and accommodated the Governors, Lieutenant-

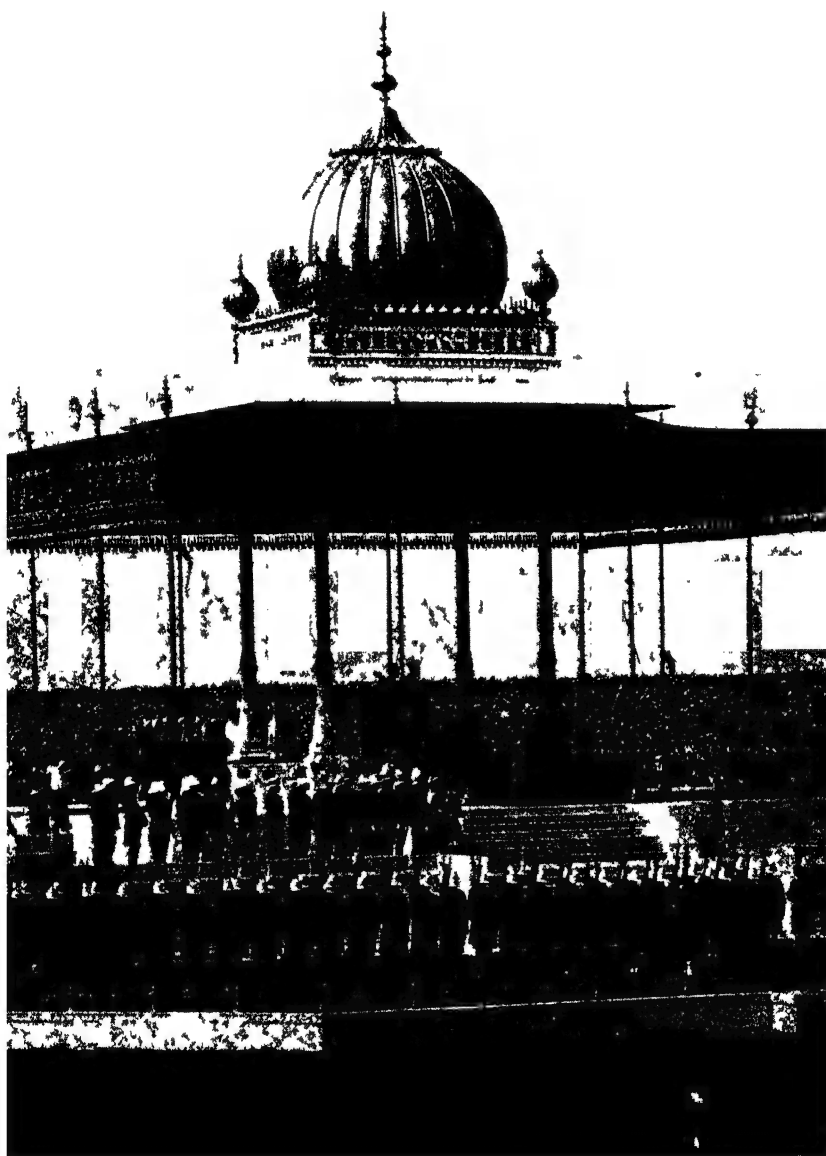
Governors and other high officials, and the Ruling Chieftains and Durbaris from British India and the Native States. Facing the Amphitheatre was the spectators' mound, which accommodated fifty thousand persons. Seats for six thousand school children were reserved on this mound. Their Excellencies the Governor-General and Lady Hardinge left their Camp shortly before Their Majesties, with a fitting escort, and were received with all the honours due to their exalted station on their arrival at the Amphitheatre. Punctually at 11-30 Their Imperial Majesties set out in an open state carriage from their Camp, with an escort of one British Cavalry Regiment, a Battery of Royal Horse Artillery, their Body-guard, the Imperial Cadet Corps and one Regiment of Indian Cavalry. Their Majesties were dressed in full state robes, His Majesty wearing an Imperial Crown especially made for the occasion, and Her Majesty wearing a magnificent tiara. Arrived at the Amphitheatre, Their Majesties were received with an Imperial salute of 101 guns, the twenty thousand troops paying the customary Royal honours. Their Majesties were then conducted to their Thrones by His Excellency the Governor-General. In immediate attendance on His Majesty were H. H. the Maharana of Udaipur, Ruling Chief in Waiting, and the five Aides-de-Camp,—H. H. the Maharaja of Gwalior, H. H. Maharaja Bahadur Sir Partap Singh of Idar (Maharaja Regent of Jodhpur), Colonel Nawab Sir Aslam Khan, G. C. I. E., H. H. the Nawab of Rampur, and H. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner.

His Majesty ordered the Master of Ceremonies, Sir Henry McMahon, to open the Durbar. The King-Emperor then made the following speech :

" It is with genuine feelings of thankfulness and satisfaction that I stand here to-day among you. This year has, been to the Queen-Empress and myself one of many great ceremonies and of an unusual though happy burden of toil. But in spite of time and distance, the grateful recollections of our last visit to India have drawn us again to the land which we then







THEIR MAJESTIES AT THE DURBAR

*Photo: Johnston & Hoffmann*

learned to love, and we started with bright hopes on our long journey to revisit the country in which we had already met the kindness of a home

"In doing so, I have fulfilled the wish expressed in my message of last July, to announce to you in person my Coronation celebrated on the 22nd of June in Westminster Abbey, when, by the Grace of God, the Crown of my Forefathers was placed on my head with solemn form and ancient ceremony

"By my presence with the Queen-Empress I am also anxious to show our affection for the loyal Princes and faithful Peoples of India, and how dear to our hearts is the welfare and happiness of the Indian Empire

"It was moreover, my desire that those who could not be present at the solemnity of the Coronation should have the opportunity of taking part in its commemoration at Delhi

"It is a sincere pleasure and gratification to myself and the Queen-Empress to behold this vast assemblage and in it my Governors and trusty officials my great Princes the representatives of the Peoples, and deputations from the Military Forces of my Indian Dominions

"I shall receive in person with heartfelt satisfaction the homage and allegiance which they loyally desire to render

"I am deeply impressed with the thought that a spirit of sympathy and affectionate good-will unites Princes and People with me on this historic occasion

"In token of these sentiments I have decided to commemorate the event of my Coronation by certain marks of my especial favour and consideration and these I will later on to-day cause to be announced by my Governor-General to this assembly

"Finally, I rejoice to have this opportunity of renewing in my own person those assurances which have been given you by my revered predecessors of the maintenance of your rights and privileges and of my earnest concern for your welfare, peace, and contentment

" May the Divine favour of Providence watch over my People and assist me in my utmost endeavour to promote their happiness and prosperity.

" To all present, Feudatories and Subjects, I tender our loving greeting."

His Majesty's address was received with enthusiastic cheers from the vast assemblage.

The Governor-General, High Officials and Ruling Chiefs next advanced to the Thrones and did homage in the following order :—

His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad  
His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda  
His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore  
His Highness the Maharaja of Kashmir

His Highness the Maharaja of Jaipur.  
His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur.  
His Highness the Maharao Raja of Bundi  
His Highness the Maharao of Kotah.  
His Highness the Maharaja of Kishengarh.  
His Highness the Maharaja of Bharatpur.  
His Highness the Maharawal of Jaisalmer  
His Highness the Maharaja of Alwar.  
His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur  
His Highness the Maharajadhiraja of Sirohi  
His Highness the Maharawal of Dungarpur  
His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar

His Highness the Maharaja of Indore.  
Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal.  
His Highness the Maharaja of Rewah  
His Highness the Maharaja of Orchha  
His Highness the Raja of Dhar.  
His Highness the Raja of Dewas (Senior Branch).  
His Highness the Raja of Dewas (Junior Branch).  
His Highness the Maharaja of Samthar.

## THE ROYAL TOUR

His Highness the Nawab of Jhona  
His Highness the Raja of Ratlam  
His Highness the Maharaja of Panna  
His Highness the Maharaja of Charkhari  
His Highness the Maharaja of Bijawar  
His Highness the Maharaja of Chhatarpur  
His Highness the Raja of Sitamau  
His Highness the Raja of Sailana  
His Highness the Raja of Rajgarh  
The Rana of Barwari  
The Raja of Alirajpur  
His Highness the Khan of Kalat  
The Jam of Las Bela  
His Highness the Maharaja of Sikkim  
His Highness the Maharaja of Bhutan

His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore  
His Highness the Raja of Cochin  
His Highness the Raja of Puddukottai

His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur  
His Highness the Rao of Cutch  
His Highness the Maharaja of Idar  
His Highness the Mir of Khairpur  
His Highness the Nawab of Palanpur  
His Highness the Jam of Nawanagar  
His Highness the Maharaja of Bhavnagar  
His Highness the Raj Saheb of Dhrangadra  
His Highness the Raja of Rajpipla  
His Highness the Nawab of Cambay  
His Highness the Nawab of Radhanpur  
His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Gondal  
His Highness the Nawab of Janjira  
His Highness the Sultan of Labej  
The Sultan of Shehr and Mokalla  
The Fadthli Sultan

The Raja of Dharanpur  
 The Raja of Bansda  
 The Raja of Chota Udaipur  
 The Maharawal of Bariya  
 The Nawab of Sachin  
 The Raj Saheb of Vankaner  
 The Thakur Saheb of Palitana  
 The Thakur Saheb of Limbdi (Limri)  
 The Thakur Saheb of Rajkot  
 The Chief of Bhor  
 The Chief of Mudhol

His Highness the Maharaja of Cooch Behar  
 The Raja of Karond (Kalahandi)

His Highness the Nawab of Rampur  
 His Highness the Maharaja of Benares  
 His Highness the Raja of Tehri

His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala  
 His Highness the Nawab of Bahawalpur  
 His Highness the Maharaja of Jhind  
 His Highness the Maharaja of Nabha  
 His Highness the Maharaja of Kapurthala  
 His Highness the Raja of Nirmoor.  
 His Highness the Raja of Mandi  
 His Highness the Raja of Bilaspur  
 His Highness the Nawab of Maler Kotla  
 His Highness the Raja of Faridkot  
 His Highness the Raja of Chamba.  
 His Highness the Raja of Suket.  
 The Nawab of Loharu.

The Sawbwa of Kengtung  
 The Sawbwa of Yanghwe.  
 The Sawbwa of Hsipaw.





MALIK UMAR HYAT KHAN, C I E M V O

The Homage having been paid, Their Majesties advanced in an imposing procession from the Durbar Shamiana to the Royal Pavilion. Here they were in full view of the fifty thousand spectators and the twenty thousand troops. Their Majesties were attended by Their Excellencies the Governor-General and Lady Hardinge, His Highness the Duke of Teck, the Duchess of Devonshire, the Countess of Shaltesbury and the Hon'ble Venetia Baring; with the young Maharajas of Bharatpur and Jodhpur, the Maharaj Kumar Himmat Singh of Idar, the Maharaj Kumar Sadul Singh of Bikanir, the grandson of the Maharaja of Orchha, and Sahibzada Wahidaz Zafar Khan of Bhopal as pages in attendance on the King-Emperor, and the Thakur Saheb of Palitana, Maharaj Kumar Gulab Singh of Rewa, Rajkumar Ramchandra Singh, Maharaj Mandhata Singh, both of Sailana, in attendance on Her Majesty. There was a pause while Their Majesties showed themselves in their Royal splendour to the crowded populace, then a stirring roll of drums and the massed bands sounded a summons to the Heralds, Major Peyton and Malik Umar Hayat Khan Tiwana, C. I. E., M. V. O. The former read the Royal Proclamation, which was as follows :

“ **Whereas**, by Our Royal Proclamations bearing date the nineteenth day of July and the seventh day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten in the first year of Our Reign, we did publish and declare Our Royal intention, by the Favour and Blessing of Almighty God, to celebrate the Solemnity of Our Royal Coronation upon the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and eleven ;

“ And **Whereas**, by the Favour and Blessing of Almighty God, we were enabled to celebrate the said Solemnity upon Thursday, the 22nd June last ;

“ And **Whereas**, by Our Royal Proclamation bearing date the twenty-second day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eleven, in the first year of Our Reign, we did declare that it was Our wish and desire



Ourselves to make known to all Our loving subjects within Our Indian Dominions that the said Solemnity had been so celebrated, and to call to Our Presence, Our Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and other of Our Officers, the Princes Chiefs, and Nobles of the Native States under Our Protection and the representatives of the Provinces of Our Indian Empire

Now we do by this Our Royal Proclamation, make announcement thereof and extend to all Our Officers, and to all Princes, Chiefs and Peoples now at Delhi assembled Our Royal and Imperial Greeting and assure them of the deep affection with which we regard Our Indian Empire, the welfare and prosperity of which are and ever will be Our constant concern

"Given at Our Court at Delhi, the twelfth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and eleven in the second year of Our Reign "

The Assistant Herald, Malik Umar Hayat Khan Tiwana then read an Urdu translation of the Proclamation. The reading was followed by loud and prolonged cheering, and it was further signalized by the massed bands playing the National Anthem, and the Artillery firing a salute of 101 guns, which was followed by a "feu de joie" from the troops. These salutes ended, His Excellency the Governor-General stood at the foot of the Throne and read the statement of Royal Boons which it had pleased the King-Emperor after consultation with his Ministers and the Governor-General in Council, to grant to his Indian subjects

The announcement was as follows

#### THE ROYAL BOONS

"To all to whom these presents may come, by the command of His Most Excellent Majesty George the Fifth, by the Grace of God King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India,—I, his Governor-General, do hereby declare and notify the grants concessions, reliefs and benefactions which His Imperial

Majesty has been graciously pleased to bestow upon this glorious and memorable occasion

‘ Humbly and dutifully submissive to His Most Gracious Majesty’s will and pleasure the Government of India have resolved with the approval of His Imperial Majesty’s Secretary of State to acknowledge the predominant claims of educational advancement on the resources of the Indian Empire and have decided in recognition of a very commendable demand to direct themselves to making education in India as accessible and wide as possible

With this purpose they propose to devote at once fifty lakhs to the promotion of truly popular education and it is the firm intention of Government to add to the grant now announced further grants in future years on a generous scale

Graciously recognizing the signal and faithful services of his forces by land and sea the King Emperor has charged me to announce the award of half a month’s pay to all non-commissioned officers and men and reservists both of his British Army in India and his Indian Army to the equivalent ranks of the Royal Indian Marine and to all permanent employes of departmental and non-combatant establishments paid from the Military Estimates whose pay may not exceed the sum of Rs. 50 monthly

‘ Furthermore His Imperial Majesty has been graciously pleased to ordain that from henceforth the loyal Native officers, men and reservists of his Indian Army shall be eligible for the grant of the Victoria Cross for valour the membership of the Order of British India shall be increased during the decade following His Imperial Majesty’s Coronation Durbar by fifty-two appointments in the first class and that in mark of these historic ceremonies fifteen new appointments in the first class and nineteen new appointments in the second class shall forthwith be made That from henceforth Indian officers of the Frontier Militia Corps and the Military Police shall be deemed eligible for admission to the aforesaid Order

That especial grants of land or assignments or remissions of land revenue, as the case may be, shall now be conferred on certain Native officers of His Imperial Majesty's Indian Army who may be distinguished for long and honourable service and that the special allowances now assigned for three years only to the widows of deceased members of the Indian Order of Merit shall with effect from the date of this Durbar hereafter be continued to all such widows until death or re-marriage.

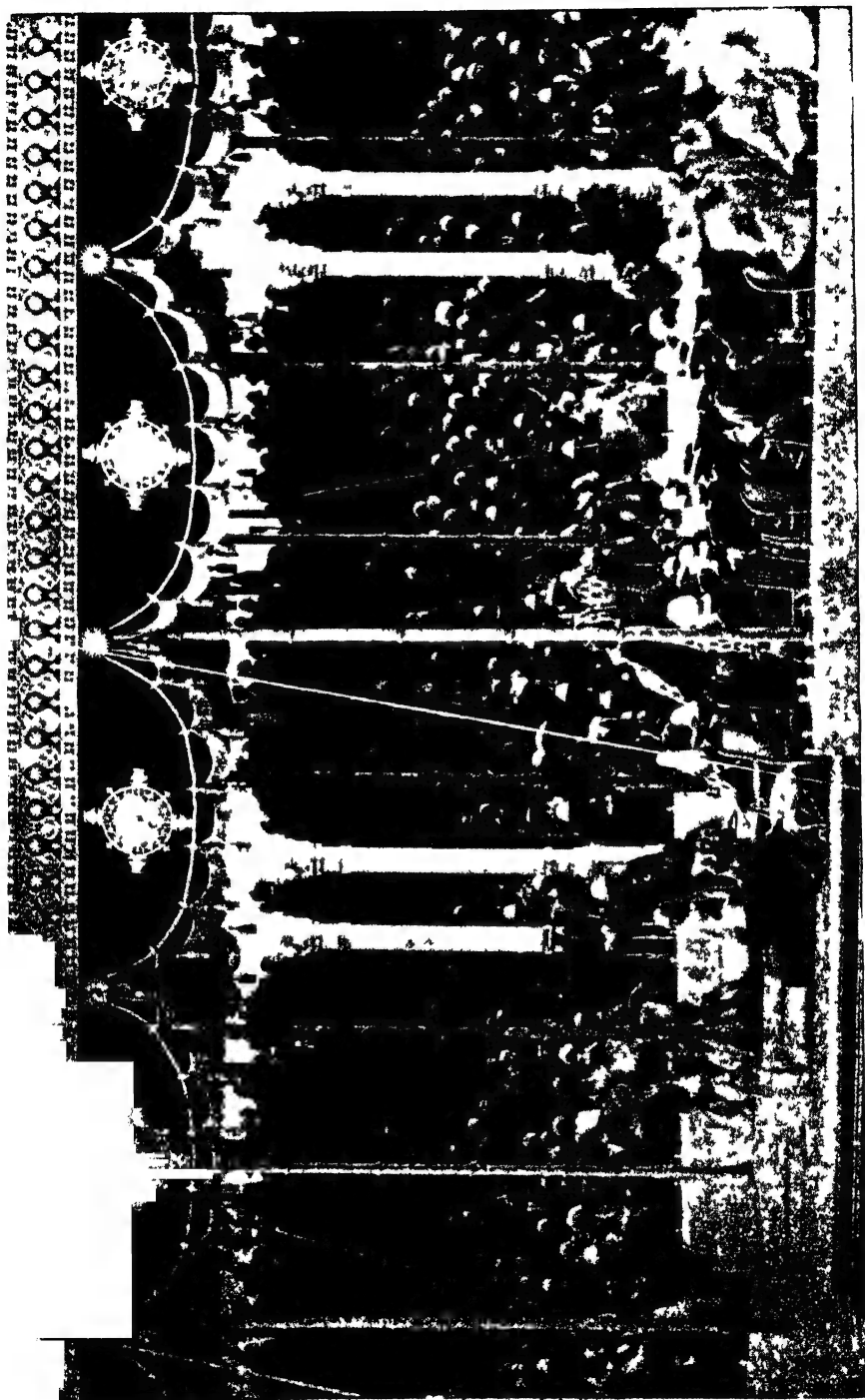
Graciously appreciating the devoted and successful labours of his Civil Service His Imperial Majesty has commanded me to declare the grant of half a month's pay to all permanent servants in the civil employ of Government whose pay may not exceed the sum of Rs. 50 a month.

Further it is His Imperial Majesty's gracious behest that all persons to whom may have been or hereafter may be granted the title of Diwan Bahadur Sardar Bahadur Khan Bahadur Rai Bahadur Khan Sahib Rai Sahib or Rao Sahib shall receive distinctive badges as a symbol of respect and honour and that on all holders present or to come of the venerable titles of Mahamahopadhyaya and Shams-ul-Ulamat shall be conferred some annual pension for the good report of the ancient learning of India.

Moreover in commemoration of this Durbar and as a reward for conspicuous public service certain grants of land free of revenue tenable for the life of the grantee or in the discretion of the local administration for one further life shall be bestowed or restored in the North-Western Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.

In his gracious solicitude for the welfare of his loyal Indian Princes His Imperial Majesty has commanded me to proclaim that from henceforth no *nazarana* payments shall be made upon succession to their States and sundry debts owing to the Government by the non-jurisdictional estates in Kathiawar and Gujarat and also by the Bhumia Chiefs of Mewar will be cancelled and remitted in whole or in part under the orders of the Government of India.





HOMAGE OF RULING CHIEFS

"In token of his appreciation of the Imperial Service Troops certain supernumerary appointments in the Order of British India will be made in the exercise of his Royal and Imperial clemency and compassion

"His Most Excellent Majesty has been graciously pleased to ordain that certain prisoners now suffering the penalty of the law for crimes and misdemeanours shall be released from imprisonment and that all those civil debtors not in prison whose debts may be small and due not to fraud but to real poverty, shall be discharged and that their debts shall be paid

"The persons by whom, and the terms and conditions on which these grants, concessions and benefactors shall be enjoyed, will be hereafter declared

"GOD SAVE THE KING-EMPEROR."

A flourish of trumpets followed this wonderful list of favours, and the Herald, raising his helmet, called for three cheers for His Majesty then three more for the Queen Empress. The response to these welcome requests was astounding, and the cheering could be heard for miles.

Their Imperial Majesties then returned in stately procession to the Durbar Shamiana. The King-Emperor standing in front of his Throne made the following pronouncement, before which all previous utterances by His Majesty seemed cast in the shade.

#### THE ROYAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

"We are pleased to announce to Our people that on the advice of Our Ministers tendered after consultation with Our Governor-General in Council. We have decided upon the transfer of the seat of the Government of India from Calcutta to the ancient capital of Delhi, and simultaneously and as a consequence of that transfer, the creation at as early a date as possible of a Governorship for the Presidency of Bengal, of a new Lieutenant-Governorship in Council administering the areas of Behar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa and of a Chief Commissionership of Assam, with such administrative changes and redistribution of boundaries as Our Governor-General

in Council with the approval of Our Secretary of State for India in Council may in due course determine. It is Our earnest desire that these changes may conduce to the better administration of India and the greater prosperity and happiness of Our beloved people."

This announcement was received with redoubled enthusiasm. The Master of Ceremonies, Sir Henry McMahon, then obtained His Majesty's permission to close the Durbar. Again the massed bands played the National Anthem, which all present seemed to join in singing. The escort and Royal carriage then entered the arena, and Their Majesties departed, leaving all present amazed and intensely impressed by the greatness of the ceremony they had witnessed and the gorgeous setting in which such an epoch-making event had taken place.

#### RECEPTION OF VOLUNTEER AND INDIAN OFFICERS

On the morning following the Durbar, His Majesty held a reception at his camp, when the Officers of the Volunteer Corps in India and the Indian Officers of His Majesty's Army in India were presented. With the latter were a number of Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

#### THE ROYAL GARDEN PARTY

On the afternoon of December 13th, Their Majesties gave a garden party in the Fort to a large number of European and Indian guests. That as many as possible of his Indian subjects should be gratified with a sight of their Sovereign. His Majesty, with his Royal Consort, graciously made their appearance during the afternoon at the historic *Jarokha* in the Masumum Burj, where immense crowds who had come to visit the *Balshahi Mela* passed before the Royal presence. A military tattoo was given at the *Mela* at sunset by the massed bands, and a display of fireworks took place. Hundreds of thousands of Their Majesties' humbler subjects thus had the supreme pleasure of participating in the universal rejoicings and returned to their homes in all parts of the country satisfied that they had indeed seen their Emperor and Empress.

## THE REVIEW

The great feature of December 14th was the Review by His Majesty of nearly fifty thousand troops which had assembled in Delhi. These comprised forty-five battalions of Infantry, thirteen regiments of Cavalry and one hundred and fourteen guns. The Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency General Sir O Moore Creagh, V C G C B, was in command. The Review was a most brilliant function, and His Majesty subsequently sent a message to the troops expressing his profound satisfaction with their appearance and evolutions.

## THE INVESTITURE

One of the most impressive ceremonies during the Durbar period was the Investiture which was held by His Majesty on the evening of 14th December. The Knights Grand Commanders, the Knights Grand Cross, the Knights Commanders and the Companions and Members of the various Orders were present in their respective robes and insignia. As soon as Their Majesties had taken their Thrones and the proceedings had been formally opened a pleasant and gratifying surprise awaited the spectators of this superb spectacle. Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, leaving her Throne, retired, shortly afterwards reappearing in the robes of the Order of the Star of India. Her Majesty proceeded to do homage to the King-Emperor, who then, in the usual manner created her a Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India. Her Majesty then resumed her Throne, and the Master of Ceremonies then introduced the Knights Grand Commanders and Knights Grand Cross to be invested, afterwards the Knights Commanders and Knights Bachelors, followed by the other recipients of titles and honours. Each on being introduced, did reverence on bended knee, and kissed his Majesty's hand on rising after being invested with the badge of his new distinction. The Imperial Cadet Corps was present as a guard of honour. The ceremony was a most memorable one, and impressed all who were privileged to witness it.



## THE IMPERIAL CITY

On the morning of 15th December an unexpected ceremony was performed in the Government of India Camp when Their Majesties graciously laid the stones which are to serve not merely as lasting and visible memorials of the Royal visit but are the foundation stones of the new Imperial Capital announced by His Majesty at the Durbar. The ceremony was one of full state and was again a brilliant spectacle.

The stones were laid with the usual ceremony His Majesty laying one and Her Majesty the other. The conclusion of the ceremony was marked by cheers for Their Majesties and the usual salutes.

## THE POLICE PARADE

Later on the same morning His Majesty reviewed some 2,700 Police with their officers and gave his Police Medal to the officers and men selected to receive it. The parade was in command of the Inspector-General of Police Punjab. Having inspected the men His Majesty presented his Police Medals. Before leaving the parade ground His Majesty expressed his great satisfaction with the police force congratulating the Inspector-General upon the very smart and workmanlike appearance of the men on parade and directing him to convey to the men the Royal thanks for their successful work. On the afternoon of the same day Their Majesties were present at the Military Tournament and Point-to-Point Races.

## HER MAJESTY'S PURDAH PARTY

On the morning of 13th December Her Majesty the Queen Empress held a Purdah Party at which over one hundred of the leading Maharanis, Ranis and other ladies of India were present. Her Majesty conversed freely with her guests in the most kindly manner and the distinguished ladies departed absolutely delighted with their reception. On this occasion, as at other times when appearing in public in India, Her Majesty wore the magnificent emerald brooch presented to her on the previous Saturday by the Maharanis.

of India, and Her Majesty in thanking them for their gift made the following reply :

“The beautiful spirit of your welcome affects me deeply, and I trust that those who meet me here to-day will themselves accept and convey to the sisterhood of this great Empire my warm thanks for their gentle greeting of sincere homage. I desire to assure you all of my ever-increasing solicitude for the happiness and welfare of those who live ‘within the walls’.

“The pages of history have set forth what splendid influences for good can be brought to bear in their homes by the women of India, and the annals of its noble races are coloured by acts of devoted fealty and magnificent service as the fruits of the lessons instilled by mothers in the hearts and minds of their children. I have learnt with deep satisfaction of the evolution which is gradually but surely taking place among the inmates of the purdah, and I am convinced that you all desire to encourage education among your children so that they may grow up fitted to become useful and cultivated companions for their future husbands.

“The jewel you have given me will ever be very precious in my eyes, and, whenever I wear it, though thousands of miles of land and sea separate us, my thoughts will fly to the homes of India and bring back again and again this happy meeting and recall the love your tender hearts have yielded to me. Your jewel shall pass to the future generations as an Imperial Heirloom, and shall always stand as the token of the first meeting of the English Queen with the ladies of India. I thank you for your congratulations and for the good wishes expressed by you towards the King-Emperor and myself, and join my prayers to yours for the strength, unity, and well-being of the Empire.”

#### THE STATE DEPARTURE FROM DELHI

On Saturday, 16th December, Their Imperial Majesties made their State Departure from Delhi. In the morning the Ruling Chiefs present in Delhi were, at the special desire of

His Majesty, assembled in the Audience Chamber of the Royal Camp to take leave of Their Majesties. This function concluded, the Royal procession set out for Selimgarh station. The streets were, as at the State Entry, lined with troops, behind whom were standing hundreds of thousands of the loving subjects of Their Majesties, who had assembled to bid them farewell. Their Majesties drove in an open state carriage, and were escorted by a British Cavalry Regiment, a Battery of Royal Horse Artillery, the Imperial Cadet Corps and an Indian Cavalry Regiment, and were attended by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Staff, and preceded by the Herald and Assistant Herald. As the royal procession entered the Fort, a salute of 101 guns was fired. The assembled populace cheered most heartily, and the enthusiasm was remarkably spontaneous. At Selimgarh station Their Majesties were received by His Excellency the Governor-General, the heads of Local Governments, the Metropolitan of India, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the Naval Commander-in-Chief, the Members of the Supreme Council and the Durbar Committee, headed by their President, Sir John Hewett, G. C. S. I. After taking leave of these officials, His Majesty entered his train, and proceeded to Nepal.

Her Majesty the Queen then entered her train, and set out for Agra.

#### THE KING-EMPEROR IN NEPAL

His Majesty arrived at Bikna Thorie Station on the 18th December, and was met by the Prime Minister, His Excellency Maharaja Sir Chandra Shamsher Jung, G.C.S.I., G.C.B., and his sons, with other officials of the Nepal Durbar. By the kindly forethought of the late King of Nepal, who expired only a few days prior to His Majesty's visit to the State, and who had on his deathbed requested that the arrangements made for His Majesty's visit should in nowise be interfered with, the tour proceeded as arranged.

The excellent sport enjoyed by the King-Emperor and the members of his suite who accompanied him was only equalled



HIS MAJESTY LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE OF NEW DEHI

THE JOURNAL OF THE



by the splendid hospitality of Sir Chandra Shamsher Jung, and the personal care and attention of himself, his sons and the Nepalese officials. Nothing was left undone that could contribute to the comfort and contentment of their distinguished guest, and at each of the camping grounds the arrangements were perfect. The shooting-boxes were simply yet luxuriously furnished, and provided with electric light, and the tents for the suite were in keeping. So great was the attention paid to the comfort of the whole party that the shooting-box and camp at Khasra were the exact replica in design, furniture, appointments, etc., of those at Sukhibhar. But for the change in the surrounding scenery no one would have known that the two camps were not one and the same. The bag of 39 tiger, 18 rhino and 4 bear shows that big game was abundant in the forest-area shot through. His Imperial Majesty shot with wonderful accuracy and 21 tiger and several rhino fell to his rifle. It was with deep regret that His Imperial Majesty and those who had shared in the sport and hospitality provided, said good-bye to their hosts. The shooting had been under ideal conditions and no untoward incident of any kind occurred to mar the enjoyment of the Royal party.

His Majesty left the shooting camp on 28th December. He was accompanied to Bikna Thorie station by His Excellency the Prime Minister of Nepal. After His Excellency, with his sons, General Mohan Shamsher Jung, Rana Bahadur, Lieutenant-General Baber Shamsher Jung, Rana Bahadur, and Lieutenant-General Kaiser Shamsher Jung, Rana Bahadur, had taken leave of His Imperial Majesty, the Royal train left.

#### THE QUEEN EMPRESS' TOUR

After a quiet visit to Agra, where Her Majesty stayed at the Circuit House and visited the Taj Mahal and other places of note, Her Majesty and suite left for Jaipur on December 20th. Her Majesty arrived at Jaipur at 5 P. M. the same day, and was received by His Highness the Maharaja of Jaipur. In the evening Her Majesty's dinner party at the

Residency was attended by the Resident, the Hon'ble Nawab Sir Faiyaz Ali Khan, and others.

The next afternoon His Highness the Maharaja paid a visit to Her Majesty, after which the Queen entered a motor car and started for the old Palace of Jotwara which has recently been repaired. To the surprise of every one His Highness took his seat in another motor and followed Her Majesty. His faithful subjects had never before seen their ruler in one of these modern conveyances. The expedition proved a great success. Her Majesty and party had tea at Jotwara and then the Queen-Empress and the Maharaja were entertained by a performance of trained birds. Her Imperial Majesty had intended going in a bullock cart to see the netting of black buck, but dusk was coming on and she was dissuaded. Nevertheless, she insisted on having her ride in the bullock cart as a new experience and seemed greatly to enjoy the experience. Her Majesty was in excellent spirits and evidently greatly pleased with her reception at Jaipur and with the entertainments provided for her.

On the 21st December Her Majesty left Jaipur for Ajmere, where she visited many historic sites. On December 23rd, Her Majesty proceeded from Ajmere to Bundi by motor car. On the way Her Imperial Majesty visited the sites of the memorial to King Edward and the monument to Sir Curzon Wyllie, stopping also before the grounds of the Mayo College where the students had assembled to make their salutations. Her Imperial Majesty was received at the Satur gateway, six miles from Bundi, by H. H. the Maharao Raja of Bundi, and by Major Peacock, both of whom attended her to the Imperial Camp.

Next morning the Queen-Empress drove with her suite in attendance to the Fort and Palace at Bundi, through which the Maharao Raja had the honour of conducting Her Imperial Majesty. Thence she proceeded by motor, still attended by the Maharao Raja, to the Sar Bagh, Shikar Burj and Phul Sagar, returning to the camp for luncheon. At 2-30 P. M. the Maharao Raja came to take leave of Her Imperial Majesty who afterwards left Bundi by motor for Kotah.

At the border of the State of Kotah, some five miles from the city, Her Imperial Majesty was received by H. H. the Maharao of Kotah at the head of a body of his troops, and by the Political Agent, both of whom attended her to the Agency, which had been prepared for her reception.

On December 26th, the Queen-Empress drove to the Fort and Palace escorted by the State troops of Kotah, under the personal command of H. H. the Maharao. His Highness had the honour of conducting Her Majesty over the buildings. In the afternoon Her Imperial Majesty visited Abhera, under the personal guidance of the Maharao. The Maharao had the honour to offer a *peshkash*, consisting of elephants, horses, jewels and rich fabrics, which Her Imperial Majesty was graciously pleased to inspect and to remit.

The Queen-Empress, with her suite in attendance, went on December 27th to a picnic which had been arranged for Her Imperial Majesty by the Maharao.

Her Imperial Majesty, attended by the whole of her suite, left Kotah by train for Calcutta on 28th December, at noon. The escort and the guard of honour were furnished by the Kotah State troops, and H. H. the Maharao, with his principal Sardars, was in attendance at the station to take leave of Her Imperial Majesty. During the stay of the Imperial train at Goona, the 38th Central India Horse had the honour to pass in review (mounted) before the Queen-Empress, after which the officers of the Regiment had the honour to entertain Her Imperial Majesty at tea.

#### THEIR MAJESTIES IN CALCUTTA

On Saturday, 28th December. Their Majesties arrived in Calcutta by train. They proceeded from Howrah terminus to Prinsep's Ghat by steamer. On landing at the Ghat they were received by His Excellency the Viceroy and the high officials of Government. They received the homage of the Executive Council of Bengal, the Ruling and Feudatory Chiefs, and certain of the Nobility, also deputations from public bodies—commercial, educational and municipal. In



reply to the Address of Welcome of the Calcutta Municipality His Majesty graciously said

‘ I thank you warmly on behalf of the Queen-Empress and myself for the assurances of loyalty and devotion on the part of the Corporation and citizens of the City of Calcutta to which your Address gives expression We are deeply touched by your kindly reference to my beloved father’s stay in your city and by your affectionate allusion to our own visit here six years ago We can never forget the cordial welcome given us on that occasion while the sympathetic interest in our Indian Empire which the first sight of this great city inspired has in no way abated

It is a source of great pleasure to us to revisit Calcutta and to see for ourselves evidence of your progress and prosperity

‘ The changes in the administration of India, resulting from the announcement made by me at the great Durbar at Delhi, will affect to a certain extent Calcutta But your city must always remain the premier city of India Its population, its importance as a commercial centre and great emporium of trade, its splendid historic traditions all combine to invest Calcutta with an unique character which should preserve to it a pre-eminent position

‘ At the same time, the status of the Province of which Calcutta is the capital has been enhanced by the creation of a Presidency of Bengal, and I feel confident that under the wise administration of a Governor-in-Council the new Presidency will enjoy increased prosperity with the blessing of tranquillity and order

“ I know that you cherish ambitions that India will one day become a great manufacturing as well as an agricultural country I have watched with keen interest the progress of your business enterprise, and the success which has attended your commercial energy will affect more and more the youth of this country to regard commerce as a distinguished and honourable profession



THEIR MAJESTIES' STATE DEPARTURE FROM DELHI

*Photo: Johnston & Hoffmann*



"I thank you for your kind wishes and prayers. It shall ever be our earnest endeavour to promote the welfare of our Indian Empire, and we fervently hope that the years as they pass will ever strengthen the feeling of warm attachment that exists between my house and my Indian people."

On 6th January His Majesty received the Senate of the Calcutta University. In reply to their Address His Majesty said:

"I recall with pleasure the occasion on which, six years ago, I received from the University of Calcutta the Honorary Degree of a Doctor of Law, and I am glad to have an opportunity to-day of showing my deep and earnest interest in the higher education of India. It is to the Universities of India that I look to assist in that gradual union and fusion of the culture and aspiration of Europeans and Indians on which the future well-being of India so greatly depends. I have watched with sympathy the measures that from time to time have been taken by the Universities of India to extend the scope and raise the standards of instruction. Much remains to be done. No University is now-a-days complete unless it is equipped with teaching faculties in all the more important branches of the sciences and the arts, and unless it provides ample opportunities for research. You have to conserve the ancient learning and simultaneously to push forward Western science. You have also to build up character, without which learning is of little value. You say that you recognize your great responsibilities. I bid you God-speed in the work that is before you. Let your ideals be high and your efforts to pursue them unceasing and, under Providence, you will succeed.

"Six years ago I sent from England to India a message of sympathy. To-day in India I give to India the watchword of hope. On every side I trace the signs and stirrings of new life. Education has given you hope; and through better and higher education you will build up higher and better hopes. The announcement was made at Delhi by my command that my Governor-General in Council will allot large sums for the expansion and improvement of education in India. It is my

wish that there may be spread over the land a net-work of schools and colleges, from which will go forth loyal and manly and useful citizens, able to hold their own in industries and agriculture and all the vocations in life And it is my wish, too, that the homes of my Indian subjects may be brightened and their labour sweetened by the spread of knowledge, with what follows in its train, a higher level of thought, of comfort and of health It is through education that my wish will be fulfilled, and the cause of education in India will ever be very close to my heart

"It is gratifying to me to be assured of your devotion to myself and to my House, of your desire to strengthen the bonds of union between Great Britain and India, and of your appreciation of the advantages which you enjoy under British Rule I thank you for your loyal and dutiful Address "

On Monday morning January 8th, the Royal visit to Calcutta came to an end with stately ceremonial At Prinsep's Ghat the Hon'ble Mr Slacke, Member of Council, Bengal, read an Address of Farewell, to which His Majesty replied in a voice husky with emotion He said

"The Queen-Empress and I are deeply moved by the words of your Address And they are not empty words They have been amply and visibly proved by the enthusiastic reception accorded to us on our arrival here, and no less by the affectionate demonstrations with which we have been greeted everywhere and by all classes in Calcutta and its surrounding neighbourhood

"For the remainder of our lives we shall remember with feelings of pride and emotion the stirring experience of these last eight days, we shall recall the warm-hearted greeting extended to us on our arrival in your Capital, and the sight of those patient and sympathetic multitudes which had assembled from all parts of the Province to testify their loyalty and devotion to my Throne and person And I am gratified by the assurances given in your Address that these outward proofs of allegiance and affection reflect the general

sentiments of your fellow-subjects throughout the length and breadth of North-Eastern India.

“Nor shall we forget the stirring scenes and brilliant displays which have been so successfully organised and carried out to celebrate our visit.

“The people of Bengal offer us as a farewell gift their ‘overflowing love and gratitude’. Rest assured that the Queen-Empress and I could ask for nothing more precious to us and to our children. We take it back to them to be cherished by them as a priceless heirloom.

“Our hearts are too full to express adequately our gratitude for all you have done to welcome us at home amongst you.

“In bidding you farewell, the Queen-Empress and I fervently pray that all my subjects in Bengal, of whatever race or creed, united by the ties of sympathy and brotherly love, may, under the Divine guidance, ever strive towards the advancement of their common happiness, contentment and general well-being.”

#### THEIR MAJESTIES AT NAGPUR

On 9th January, Nagpur had the honour of a visit from Their Imperial Majesties. The special train carrying Their Majesties arrived there at 2-15 P. M. The Chief Commissioner, Sir Reginald Craddock, introduced the General Commanding the Jubbulpur Division, the Lord Bishop, the three Judicial Commissioners, the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner, Sir Gangadhar Rao Chitnavis, President of the Municipal Committee, the members of the Viceroy's Legislative Council representing the Central Provinces and Berar, the Hon'ble Mr. M. B. Dadabhoy, and others. Their Majesties then motored to the Fort at a very slow pace, amidst cheers. Their Majesties, after inspecting the Fort, motored back to the station where they thanked the Chief Commissioner, the General Commanding Jubbulpore Brigade, the President of the Municipal Committee and the Deputy Commissioner for the excellent arrangements that had been made for their reception. They left amidst loud cheers for Bombay at 3-15 P.M.

## FAREWELL TO INDIA

Their Majesties arrived in Bombay on the morning of December 10th. They at once drove to the Pavilion at Apollo Bunder which had been prepared for the final ceremony of their departure. On the way the streets were again lined with most enthusiastic throngs, eager to see their King-Emperor and Queen-Empress, who had had such a triumphal tour through Northern India. An Address was presented by Sir Richard Lamb on behalf of the Bombay Presidency, to which His Majesty was pleased to reply as follows:

"I thank you sincerely on behalf of the Queen-Empress and myself for the kind and generous terms of the Address of Farewell which you present in the name of the people of the Bombay Presidency

"The cordial welcome which we received on our arrival in your Capital was the prelude to that display of warm hearted loyalty which has characterized every stage of our progress during the past five weeks. And now we have listened with mingled feelings of gratification and sorrow to your touching words of farewell and God-speed, and your hopeful forecast as to the benefits which India will derive from this visit deepens our thankfulness at having accomplished the earnest wish of our hearts. It has given me infinite pleasure to be once more among my faithful subjects in India, and the Queen-Empress and I have been touched beyond words by the genuine love and devotion towards us which we feel have entered into the spirit of the people. Our one and only cause of regret during these past happy weeks has been our inability to stay longer in this country and to visit the ancient Presidency of Madras and the States of the many Chiefs who have offered us their generous hospitality. On leaving the shores of India we carry lasting memories of experiences made pleasant by every means that thoughtful care and affectionate regard could devise.

"We fervently trust that our visit may, by God's grace, conduce to the general good of the people of this great



THEIR MAJESTIES ARRIVAL IN CALCUTTA

THE ILLUSTRATED CHRONICLE





continent whose interests and well-being will always be as near and as dear to me as those of the millions of my subjects in other quarters of the globe.

“It is a matter of intense satisfaction to me to realize how all classes and creeds have joined together in the true-hearted welcome which has been so universally accorded to us. Is it not possible that the same unity and concord may for the future govern the daily relations of their private and public life? The attainment of this would indeed be to us a happy outcome of our visit to India.

“To you, the representatives of Bombay, who have greeted us so warmly on our arrival and departure, I deliver this our message of loving farewell to the Indian Empire. May the Almighty ever assist me and my successors in the earnest endeavour to promote its welfare and to secure to it the blessings of prosperity and peace.”

After the King had made his speech various officials were presented to Their Majesties, also H. H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur and H. H. the Begum of Bhopal.

#### THEIR MAJESTIES' DEPARTURE

Vociferous cheers were raised as Their Majesties left in a launch for the “Medina.” The battleships in the harbour fired a Royal salute.

On board the Royal Yacht Their Majesties gave a luncheon party before leaving, and H. H. the Maharao Raja of Bundi was afterwards invested with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.

#### MESSAGE TO MR. ASQUITH

His Majesty the King telegraphed as follows to Mr. Asquith, the Prime Minister of Great Britain, on 10th January.

“Before leaving India on our homeward voyage, I am sure that you, as the head of my Government, will be glad to know that from all sources, private and public, I gather that my highest hopes have been realized and that the success of our visit has exceeded all expectations, not only in Bombay, Delhi

and Calcutta, but in every other part of the country where the Queen and I have been. All classes, races and creeds have united in receiving us with unmistakable signs of enthusiasm and affection.

"The magnificent display at the Durbar was the outcome of wise and well-considered plans, brilliantly carried out, through the untiring efforts of the Viceroy and those working under him.

"During our pleasant visit to the Viceroy, all Calcutta combined in doing everything possible for our comfort and enjoyment. I rejoice that, thanks to the mutual confidence between me and my people at Home, I have been enabled to fulfil the wish of my heart. This satisfaction will be still greater if time proves that our visit has conduced to the lasting good of India and of the Empire at large."

#### DIARY OF THE TOUR

The following is the diary of what will long remain one of the most notable journeys in history, comprising nearly 12,000 miles of sea and 3,000 miles of travel in India :

Nov. 11.—The King and Queen left Portsmouth in the "Medina".

„ 14.—Arrival at Gibraltar.

„ 20.—Arrival at Port Said ; visits exchanged with the Khedive.

„ 27.—Arrival at Aden.

Dec. 2.—Arrival in Bombay Harbour. Their Majesties received by the Governor and members of the Council.

„ 5.—Visit to the Elephanta Caves. Departure for Delhi.

„ 7.—Arrival at Delhi. State Entry and procession to the Ridge. Visits received from the principal Indian Princes.

„ 8.—The King laid the foundation-stone of the King Edward Memorial.

„ 11.—The King presented colours to five regiments.

- Dec. 12.—The Durbar. Their Majesties received the homage of the Princes. Royal Proclamation read. State Banquet in the evening
- „ 13.—Reception of Officers. Command Garden Party. Feast to the poor.
- „ 14.—Review of 50,000 troops.
- „ 15.—Military Tournament attended by Their Majesties.
- „ 16.—The King departed to shoot in the Nepal Terai; the Queen left for Agra.
- „ 20.—The Queen arrived at Jaipur.
- „ 21.—The Queen arrived at Ajmer.
- „ 23.—The Queen arrived at Bundi
- „ 24.—The Queen arrived at Kotah.
- „ 28.—The King ended his shooting in the Nepal Terai and the Queen left Kotah.
- „ 30.—State entry into Calcutta.
- Jan. 8.—The King and Queen left Calcutta.
- „ 9.—Their Majesties visited Nagpur.
- „ 10.—Departure from Bombay for England.
- „ 17.—Arrival at Port Sudan. The King reviewed Soudanese troops at Sinkat.
- „ 24.—Arrival at Malta.
- „ 30.—Arrival at Gibraltar.
- Feb. 4.—Their Majesties arrived at Portsmouth



# SUPPLEMENTARY BIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDING DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED

AT THE

CORONATION DURBAR, 1911

HYDERABAD—HIS HIGHNESS ASAJAH MUZAFFAR UL-MAMLIK NIZAM-UL-MULK NIZAM-UD DAULAH NAWAB MIR SIR USMAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR FAIEH JANG K C S I *Vizam of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography is to be found in Part I pages 1-8 of this work was invested as Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

MYSORE—SRI SIR KANTIRAVA NARSINGHAJAJA WADIYAR BAHADUR K C I I *Yuvaraj of—the Heir Apparent* to the Mysore *gaddi* (an account of which State will be found in Part I pages 9-13 of this work) was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

JAMMU AND KASHMIR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA MAJOR-GENERAL SIR PRAJAP SINGH BAHADUR INDRA MAHENDRA BAHADUR SIPAR-I-SALFANAI G C S I G C I E , *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I pages 20-24 of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

UDAIPUR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJADHIRAJA MAHARANA SIR FATEH SINGH BAHADUR, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., *Maharana of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, pages 62-64, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. His Highness was further distinguished on that occasion by being appointed Ruling Chief in Waiting on His Majesty.

BIKANIR—COLONEL HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA RAJ RAJESHWAR NARENDRA SIRAMANI SRI SIR GANGA SINGH BAHADUR, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, pages 75-77, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BUNDI—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAO RAJA SIR RAGHUBIR SINGH BAHADUR, G. C. I. E., G. C. V. O., *Maharao Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 78, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the eve of his departure from Bombay at the conclusion of the Royal tour, after the recent Imperial Durbar.

KOTAH—MAJOR HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAO SIR UMED SINGH BAHADUR, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., *Maharao of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography will be found in Part I, pages 83-84, of this work, was created Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

KISHANGARH—CAPTAIN HIS HIGHNESS UMDAL RAJA-HAE BALAND MAKAN MAHARAJADHIRAJA MAHARAJA SIR MADAN SINGH BAHADUR, K C S I, K C I E, *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography will be found in Part I page 94, of this work, was invested with the insignia of a Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar by his Majesty the King-Emperor

PARIABGARH—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAWAT SIR RAGHUNATH SINGH BAHADUR K C I F *Maharawat of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I pages 95 and 96, of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

ALWAR—HIS HIGHNESS SAWAI MAHARAJA SIR JAI SINGH BAHADUR K C S I K C I F *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I pages 85 and 86, of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

SIROHI—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJADHIRAJA MAHARAO SIR KESRI SINGH BAHADUR, G C I F, K C S I, *Maharao of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 96, of this work, was granted the hereditary title of Maharajadhiraja by His Excellency the Governor-General of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

BHOPAL—HER HIGHNESS NAWAB SULIAN JAHAN BEGUM, G C S I, G C I E C I, *Begum of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography will be found in Part I, pages 25-28, of this work, was the recipient of the additional high honour of admission to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, the Sovereign of the Order



on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. The Order was first instituted by Her Majesty Queen Victoria in 1878 and Her Majesty the present Queen-Empress with Her Majesty Queen Alexandra the Queen of Norway and a number of other ladies of Reigning Houses have been admitted to it.

**DHAR**—HIS HIGHNESS RAJA SIR UDABI RAO PUAR K C S I *Raja of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography is to be found in Part I pages 38 and 39 of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar at Delhi in December 1911 by His Majesty the King-Emperor.

**DEWAS (SENIOR)**—HIS HIGHNESS RAJA SIR TUKOJI RAO PUAR K C S I *Raja of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography is to be found in Part I pages 37 and 38 of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar by His Majesty the King-Emperor.

**JAORA**—CAPTAIN HIS HIGHNESS FAKHR-UD-DAULAH NAWAB SIR MOHAMMAD HIKAR ALI KHAN BAHADUR SAHIB JUNG K C I E *Nawab of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography appears in Part I page 42 of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

**CHARKHARI**—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJADHIRAJA SIPA-DAR-U-MULK SIR JIJHAR SINGH JUDEO BAHADUR, K C I E *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 46, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BIJAWAR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SAWAI SIR SAWANT SINGH BAHADUR, K. C. I. E., *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 45, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

SITAMAU—HIS HIGHNESS RAJA SIR RAM SINGH, K. C. I. E., *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 57, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

ALI-RAJPUR—RAJA PRATAP SINGH, *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 57, of this work, was granted the hereditary title of Raja by His Excellency the Governor-General of India, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

SIKKIM—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR THOTUB NAMGYE, K. C. I. E., *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 104, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BHUTAN—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SRI SRI SRI SRI SRI SIR UGYEN WANGCHUK, K. C. S. I., K. C. I. E., *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 105, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

COCHIN—HIS HIGHNESS RAJA SRI SIR RAMA VARMA G C S I, G C I E, *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part II, pages 4 and 5, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

KOLHAPUR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR SHAHL CHHATRAPATI MAHARAJ, G C S I, G C V O, G C I E, I I D, M R A S, *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part VII, pages 1 and 2, of this work was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

---

IDAR—HONORARY MAJOR-GENERAL HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJADHIRAJA SIR PARTAB SINGH BAHADUR, G C S I, G C V O, K C B, A-D-C, of Idar, and Maharaja Regent of Jodhpur, whose biography appears in Part VII, pages 5 and 134, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

KHAIRPUR—HIS HIGHNESS MIR SIR IMAM BAKHSI KHAN TALPUR, G C I E, *Mir of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography is to be found in Part VII, page 6, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

BHAVNAGAR—HER HIGHNESS MAHARANI SHRI NAND-KUNVERBA, C. I, *Consort of the Ruling Chief of Bhavnagar*, whose biography will be found in Part VII, page 14, of this work, was admitted to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAJPIPLA—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARANA SHRI SIR CHHATARSINHJI GAMBHIRSINHJI, K. C. I. E., *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part VII, page 22, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian of Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

WANKANER—RAJ SAHEB SIR AMARSINHJI BANSINHJI, K. C. I. E., *Raj Saheb of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part VII, page 24, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of Indian Empire by his Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAMPUR—HONORARY COLONEL HIS HIGHNESS ALIJAH FARZAND-I-DILPAZIR DALUT-I-INGLISHA MUKHLIS-UD-DAULA NASIR-UL-MULK AMIR-UL-UMARA NAWAB SIR MOHAMMAD HAMID ALI KHAN BAHADUR MUSTAID JUNG, G. C. I. E., G. C. V. O., A. D. C., *Nawab of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part IV, pages 1-4, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

PATIALA—HIS HIGHNESS FARZAND-I-KHAS-I-DAULAT-I-INGLISHIA MANSUR-I-ZAMAN AMIR-UL-UMARA MAHARAJADHIRAJA RAJESHWAR SRI MAHARAJA-I-RAJAGAN SIR BHUPINDER SINGH MAHINDER BAHADUR, G. C. I. E., *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, was invested by His Majesty with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire on the occasion of the Imperial Durbar at Delhi on 12th December, 1911. A biography of His Highness will be found in Part III, page 4; further particulars of the ancestors of His Highness are as follows. The friendly political relations of Patiala State with the British Government began in 1804 during, the rule of Maharaja Saheb Singh, when General Lord Lake passed

through the State in pursuit of Jaswant Rao Holkar, and on being assured by the Maharaja of his friendship, Lord Lake wrote to him under his own signature and seal in the following terms :

"Whereas you have declared to be a staunch friend of the Kingdom, therefore the country at present in your possession shall continue to remain as it is, and no tribute shall ever be demanded."

These relations were subsequently cemented by Lord Minto's Proclamation of 1809. Maharaja Saheb Singh was succeeded at his death in 1813 by Maharaja Karam Singh, who rendered aid to the Government with his troops during the Gurkha War of 1814. In the second battle of Bharatpur in 1827 the Maharaja helped the Government substantially, and gave a loan of twenty lakhs; again during the Afghan War in 1839 he lent Government twenty-five lakhs and made extensive arrangements for supplies. In the second Afghan War in 1842 another loan of five lakhs was granted by the Maharaja. In 1843 His Highness sent two guns and a thousand cavalry to co-operate with the British troops in quelling the disturbances in Kaithal State. On the outbreak of the first Sikh War in 1845 Maharaja Karam Singh sent a contingent of two thousand cavalry, two thousand infantry and two hundred *samboorchis* for active service with the British Army, and undertook to furnish supplies, thus giving proof of his loyalty and devotion to Government.

Maharaja Karam Singh died in 1845, being succeeded by his son, Maharaja Narindar Singh. The Government, in recognition of the services rendered by the State in the first Sikh War, gave a portion of the territory confiscated from Nabha, yielding a revenue of Rs. 35,000, and a house at Hardwar belonging to the rebel Raja of Ladwa, to the State. In 1847 an additional grant of territory yielding a revenue of Rs. 10,000 annually, and a *khilat*, were granted to the Maharaja, at the same time his salute was raised to fifteen guns. Maharaja Narindar Singh rendered conspicuous services to the

Government during the second Sikh War of 1849, also during the Mutiny His practical aid during that time of trial may thus be summarised

On the reception of the news of the Mutiny at Meerut and Delhi, and of the very doubtful attitude of the Native troops at Umballa, which reached Patiala about 10 o'clock on the night of 17th May 1857, His Highness made immediate preparations for a move, and despatched his elephants, camels and other transport to Kalka for the use of the European troops who were proceeding from Kasauli Dagshai and Sabathu Next morning, at the head of all his available troops he marched to Loh-Seemli, a village close to Umballa, and after a consultation with Mr (afterwards Sir Douglas) Forsyth moved to Thanesar, having left detachments of cavalry and infantry for the protection of Umballa City and Cantonments Kuar Dip Singh, brother of the Maharaja, held Thanesar with 1300 men and 4 guns, whilst Karnal and the station of Umballa were held by troops who also guarded the Grand Trunk Road from Karnal to Phillour The King of Delhi sent a message to the Maharaja urging him to come over to his side, and promising rewards for so doing, this letter was handed to the Commissioner by His Highness The Maharaja subsequently expressed a wish to lead a contingent personally to Delhi, but both the Commissioner and the Commander-in-Chief dissuaded him from this, urging that his presence in the Punjab was of the highest importance Besides sending troops to Delhi, Karnal, Thanesar and Umballa, the Maharaja sent detachments to restore order in Sirsa, Rohtak, Hissar Saharanpur and Jagadhri at the request of the British authorities On the revolt of the 10th Regiment of Cavalry at Ferozepur the Maharaja's troops followed them up, and in a skirmish which took place some of his men were killed and wounded In his own territory the Maharaja furnished supplies and transport, and kept the road clear for all troops passing through from the Punjab to Delhi All refugees European ladies and gentlemen from Sirsa, Rohtak and Hissar

who came through Patiala were received with the greatest kindness and hospitality and were supplied with everything they required. The Maharaja gave a loan of eight lakhs to Government, and expressed his willingness to double this amount.

Most of the services of the Maharaja were rendered in Dholpur and Gwalior. Early in September, 1857, the combined insurgent forces of Indore and Gwalior entered the Dholpur State. Most of the Rana's troops and officials joined the rebels, who ravaged the district, defied the Chief's authority, and even threatened his life until he consented to their demands. At length they left Dholpur, taking with them the Rana's guns, and set out for Agra; but Dholpur remained in a state of anarchy, and the Chief was unable to restore order till, with the consent of the North-West and Punjab authorities, the Maharaja of Patiala sent there a force of two thousand men and two guns. Although Dholpur was tranquillized, the neighbouring States, particularly Gwalior, were in so disturbed a condition that the Patiala troops were directed to remain at Dholpur. Maharaja Jiaji Rao Sindhia, attended by his Minister, Sir Dinkar Rao, and three or four Sardars, fled to Dholpur on 2nd June, and were supplied with an escort of Patiala troops till they reached Agra. A British force then marched against the rebel army at Gwalior, and the Patiala forces were increased by every available man. All the ferries on the Chambal river were guarded by Patiala troops, and supplies were procured for the British army. A detachment of Patiala troops served under General Napier in the action at Alipur on 19th June, and attacked and routed the rebels who had already been defeated before Gwalior. A month later, at the request of Sir R. Hamilton, a Patiala detachment of six hundred infantry and three hundred horse was moved from Dholpur to Gwalior, and it remained doing excellent service at Isagarh, near Ujjain, and other places, reducing rebellious villages and acting as guards and escorts.

At the request of the Chief Commissioner the Maharaja sent a force of six hundred foot and two hundred horse, which was afterwards doubled in strength, to Jhajjar, to maintain order there, and at the request of the Oudh authorities eight hundred infantry and two hundred sowars were sent to that province. The entire Patiala troops employed in the British cause during 1857 comprised eight guns, 2,156 cavalry, 2,856 infantry with 156 officers that employed in the following year was 2 guns, 2,930 infantry, and 907 sowars, making a total force of 3,063 cavalry 5,720 infantry 156 officers and 10 guns.

Maharaja Narindar Singh's splendid services in connection with the Mutiny were duly acknowledged and rewarded by the Government with the gift of the Sovereign rights in the Nainaul division of the forfeited State of the Jhajjar Nawab. The sovereignty of *pargana* Kanaud of Jhajjar and the *taluka* of Khamanu were transferred to Patiala State in liquidation of the loans advanced to the British Government by the Maharaja during the Mutiny. The Bahadur Sardars were placed under the jurisdiction of the State. The number of trays of *khilat* was increased and the titles of Farzand-i-Khas Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansur-i-Zaman Amir-ul-Umara Sri were conferred on His Highness in perpetuity. He was the first Indian Chief nominated on the Council of the Viceroy and Governor-General, and one of the first recipients of a Knighthood of the Star of India. His rule is memorable for the many works of public utility, reform and charity which he inaugurated. During the famine of 1861 the Maharaja distributed grain worth fifteen lakhs amongst his subjects, and granted large remissions of revenue. On the death of Maharaja Narindar Singh in 1862 the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab made the following remarks, expressed in a Gazette Extraordinary.

“His Honour laments the removal in the prime of life and usefulness of a Feudatory Prince, who, at the time of the Mutiny of the Native Army in 1857, performed the most eminent services to the Crown, and who administered the



Government of his territories with exemplary wisdom firmness and benevolence '.

Maharaja Mahinder Singh succeeded to the *gaddi* the chief incidents of his rule will be found recorded in Part III page 5 of this work as also the biography of his successor Maharaja Rajinder Singh

Maharaja Mahinder Singh's salute was increased from 15 to 17 guns in 1864 and the honour of G C S I was conferred upon him in 1870. At the request of Sir Henry Durand Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab he performed the opening ceremony of the Sutlej Bridge in 1870. He rendered valuable aid in suppressing the Kuka rising in 1871 which was publicly acknowledged by the Government. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales paid a visit to the Maharaja at Rajpura in 1875, and to commemorate the event the Albert Edward Mahinder Ganj was established at Rajpura.

Maharaja Rajinder Singh served with distinction on the staff of General Sir Edmund Elles when he proceeded with his contingent to the frontier during the Momand and Tirah campaigns. During the Boxer rising in China Maharaja Rajinder Singh offered the services of his troops to Government but much to his regret there was no necessity for sending these troops.

For the war in South Africa the Maharaja sent a large number of trained remounts for the British cavalry, in fact for over a century, whenever occasion has arisen the Patiala State has always been ready to place all its troops and resources at the disposal of the British Government, and has thus earned a well merited name for conspicuous loyalty. Maharaja Rajinder Singh was invested with the insignia of a Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India by Lord Elgin in 1898. Since the time of Lord Mayo, every Viceroy has honoured the State with a visit.

Maharaja Rajinder Singh, like his predecessors, was generous and liberal minded and gave handsome donations, among which the following figures stand out prominently

Rs 55,000 to the Punjab University in honour of H R H Prince Albert Victor's visit to Patiala in 1890, besides the sum of Rs 25,000 which was contributed previously Rs 1 62 000 to Khalsa College, Amritsar Rs 20 000 to the Punjab Association, Lahore, Rs 30,000 to the Imperial Institute London

The present Maharaja succeeded in 1900 at his father's death His Highness takes a keen interest in the administration of his State, and during his rule many reforms have been introduced The first regular settlement of the State has been completed, and the Public Works Accounts and Education Departments have been reorganized Public buildings costing fifty-seven lakhs have been erected; water-works have been established in Patiala City and an electric installation set up Primary education has been made free throughout the State; the staff at the Mahinder College, where also education is free, has been strengthened, and a fine Sanitarium for consumptives was opened at Dharampur by His Excellency Lord Hardinge in 1911

Handsome donations have been given by the present Maharaja, of which the following are prominent Minto Memorial, Rs 5,000, Dunlop Smith Memorial Rs 2,000, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta 1,00 000 Kangra Relief Fund Rs 10,000, Pasteur Institute Kasauli, Rs 5,000 King Edward Memorial, Punjab, Rs 2 00 000 The Maharaja was present at the Coronation Durbar held in Delhi in 1903 and at the review he himself led his troops His Highness was honoured with a visit from H E Lord Curzon in 1903, and on this occasion His Excellency unveiled the statue of Her Majesty, the late Queen-Empress Victoria In November 1905 when His Highness was invited to meet His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales at Lahore, the visit was commemorated by the grant of one lakh of rupees to the Khalsa College, Amritsar, for founding a foreign scholarship Their Royal Highness' safe return to England was commemorated by a donation of Rs 50,000 half of which went to the Victoria Mayo High School for girls Lahore, and the other half to Lady Minto's Fund for Nurses

He contributed six lakhs of rupees towards the Endowment Funds of the Khalsa College, and the interest on that sum, Rs. 21,000, is annually paid to the said institution. Other annual grants to different institutions are: Rs. 1,800 per annum to the M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Rs. 100 per annum to the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar; Rs. 100 per annum to the Leper Asylum, Sabathu. His Highness takes great interest and displays remarkable skill in shooting and manly sports. Cricket is his favourite game, and when the Indian cricket team went to England in May, 1911, he was Captain of the team. At the invitation of the Imperial Government he attended the Coronation Ceremony of Their Imperial Majesties the King-Emperor and the Queen-Empress in England, and was present at all the important functions connected with that august ceremony. He gave a donation of £ 8,000 for founding a Sikh Dharamsala in London, the opening ceremony of which was performed by him while in England.

His Highness was present at the Coronation Durbar of 1911, where he received many marks of the Royal favour, as well as his well-merited title.

**JHIND**—HIS HIGHNESS FARZAND-I-DILBAND RASIKH-UL-ITIKAD DAULAT-I-ENGLISHIA RAJA-I-RAJAGAN MAHARAJA SIR RANBIR SINGH BAHADUR, K.C.S.I., *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part III, page 10, of this work, was granted the hereditary title of Maharaja by His Excellency the Governor-General of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

**NABHA**—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA RIPUDAMAN SINGH, *Maharaja of—a Ruling Chief*, was born in 1883, and succeeded his father, Maharaja Sir Hira Singh, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., in January, 1912. He was formally installed and invested with full powers in a public Durbar held at Nabha on 27th March, 1912, by the Political Agent of the Phulkian States. The history of the State, with the biography of the late Ruler,





H. H. THE MAHARAJA OF KAPURTHALA.

appear in Part III, pages 21-23, of this work. The late Chief was granted the hereditary distinction of Maharaja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

---

KAPURTHALA—HIS HIGHNESS FARZAND-I-DILBAND RASIKH-UL-HIKAD DAULAT-I-ENGLESHIA RAJA-I-RAJAMAN MAHARAJA SIR JAGAT SINGH BAHADUR C S I *Maharaja of a Ruling Chief*, whose biography is to be found in Part III pages 14-16 of this work was invested by His Majesty with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India and received the hereditary distinction of Maharaja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

---

SOHAWAL—RAJA BHAGAT RAJ BAHADUR SINGH *Raja of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography appears in Part I page 110 of this work was granted the hereditary title of Raja by His Excellency the Governor-General of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

---

KAHLUR—HIS HIGHNESS RAJA BIRI CHAND C S I *Raja of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography will be found in Part III pages 12-14, of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

LAKHTAR—KARANSINHJI VAJIRAJI C S I *Thakur of—a Ruling Chief*, a notice of whose State is to be found in Part VII, page 42, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

PHALTAN—MEHFRBAN MUDHOJIRAO JANBAL NAIK NIMBALKAR, C S I, *Nimbalkar of—a Ruling Chief*, a notice of whose State appears in Part VII, page 58, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar by His Majesty the King-Emperor.

GANGPUR—RAJA RAGHUNATH SIKHAR DEO BAHADUR, *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part VIII, page 20, of this work, was granted the personal title of Raja Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

JASHPUR—RAJA BISHEN PRASAD SINGH DEO BAHADUR, *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part VI, page 3, of this work, was granted the personal title of Raja Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAIGARH—RAJA BHUP DEO SINGH BAHADUR, *Raja of—a Ruling Chief*, whose biography appears in Part VI, page 6, of this work, was granted the personal title of Raja Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

AGHA KHAN—HIS HIGHNESS AGHA SIR SULTAN MOHAMMAD SHAH, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., whose biography appears in Part VII, pages 66-67, of this work, was created Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

DACCA—THE HON'BLE NAWAB BAHADUR SIR KHWAJA SALIMULLA, G. C. I. E., K. C. S. I., *Nawab of*—whose biography appears in Part V, page 26, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BURDWAN—THE HON'BLE SIR BIJAY CHAND MAHTAB, K. C. S. I., K. C. I. E., I. O. M., *Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of*—whose biography will be found in Part VIII, pages 9 and 10, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BOBBILI—MAHARAJA SRI RAO SIR VENKATASVETA CHALAPATI RANGA RAO BAHADUR, G. C. I. E., *Maharaja of*—whose biography appears in Part II, pages 11 and 12, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

KOWEIT—SHAIKH SIR MUBARAK BIN SUBAH, K. C. I. E., *Ruler of*—was granted the insignia of Honorary Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Koweit, Persian Gulf.

JEYPUR (MADRAS)—MAHARAJA SRI SIR VIKRAMA DEO, K. C. I. E., *Maharaja of*—whose biography appears in Part II, pages 10 and 11, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

VALA LAKSMAN MERAM, C. I. E., Chief of Thana-Devli, Jetpur Taluka, was granted the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Jetpur Devli, Bombay Presidency.

TAGORE, THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA SIR PRODYOT KUMAR TAGORE BAHADUR, KT., whose biography appears in Part VIII, page 11, of this work, was granted the personal title of Maharaja Bahadur by His Excellency the Governor-General of India, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

MUKHARJI, SIR RAJENDRA NATH, K.C.I.E., a notice of whom appears in Part VIII, page 56, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.



CHITNAVIS, THE HON'BLE SIR GANGADHAR MADHO, K.C.I.E., whose biography appears in Part VI, pages 13 and 14, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BHANDARKAR, SIR RAMKRISHNA GOPAL, M.A., PH.D., M.R.A.S., K.C.I.E., whose biography appears in Part VII, page 69, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

THALRAI (KHAJURGAON),—RANA SIR SHEORAJ SINGH, K. C. I. E., *Rana of*—whose biography appears in Part IV, pages 83 and 84, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

SALEMPUR—RAJA SIR SHABAN ALI KHAN, K.C.I.E., *Raja of*—whose biography appears in Part IV, page 118, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, by His Majesty the King-Emperor.

KASTURCHAND DAGA, SIR SETH, K.C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur, whose biography appears in Part VI, pages 15 and 16, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.



THE RANA OF KHAJURGAON



THE HON BLE SIR SASSOON DAVID, BART

PAHASU—THE HON'BLE NAWAB MUMIAZ-UD-DAULA SIR MOHAMMAD FAIYAZ ALI KHAN, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., *Nawab of*—whose biography appears in Part IV, pages 21 and 22, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN, HONORARY COLONEL THE HON'BLE NAWAB SIR, K. C. I. E., K. C. V. O., A.-D.-C., whose biography appears in Part III, page 158, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

SASSOON DAVID, THE HON'BLE SIR, BART., whose biography will be found in Part VII, page 78, of this work, was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. The title, which is an hereditary one, was conferred in recognition of Sir Sassoon David's immense services to his fellow-countrymen, and the Empire generally.

MUKHARJI, THE HON'BLE SIR ASUTOSH, KT., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.S.C., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., Judge of the High Court of Calcutta, whose biography appears in Part VIII, page 48, of this work, was granted the honour of Knighthood by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

MEHTA, SIR BEZONJI DADABHOY, KT., Khan Bahadur, Manager of the Empress Mills, Nagpur, was granted the honour of Knighthood by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar,

DAVAR, THE HON'BLE SIR DINSHAW DHANJIBHAI, KT., Judge of the Bombay High Court, whose biography appears in Part VII, page 146, of this work, was granted the honour of Knighthood by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

BROACHA, SIR SHAPURJI BURJORJI, KT., Sheriff of Bombay, President of the Native Share and Stock Brokers' Association of Bombay, and one of the foremost of the public men of Bombay in commercial and financial, as well as civic, life, was honoured with a Knighthood by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Bombay.

MULJI, SIR VASANJI TRIKAMJI, KT., Rao Saheb, Justice of the Peace, Honorary Magistrate and Head of the Jain Community of the City of Bombay, was granted the honour of Knighthood by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Bombay.

IBRAHIM RAHIMTOOLA, THE HON'BLE SIR, KT., C. I. E., J.P., Member of the Legislative Council, the Municipal Corporation and the Improvement Trust, Bombay; Director of the Bank of India, Ltd.; was born in May, 1862. He is the son of the late Rahimtoola Kaderbhoy. He lost his father at an early age, and, leaving school, joined his brother in business. He started the firm of Rahimtoola Kaderbhoy and Company whilst still a youth and rapidly developed the business till it now occupies a prominent position among the mercantile firms of Western India. Sir Ibrahim has twice been returned as a member of Bombay Corporation. In 1894 he was nominated Justice of the Peace. In 1895 he was elected a member of the Standing Committee of the Corporation, and three years later he was unanimously chosen as Chairman of that committee. In 1899 he was elected President of the Corporation. In these offices he has discharged his duties with conspicuous success. He has since been elected by the



THE HON BLE SIR IBRAHIM RAHIMTOOLA Kt



Corporation as a member of the Joint Schools Committee. Sir Ibrahim is an ardent supporter of primary education. In order to improve the attendance at schools of Mohammadan boys and girls he approached the Government on the subject of introducing the reading of the *Koran* in schools. The reply of Government was sympathetic, but Sir Ibrahim had to face strong opposition in the Corporation; his object was, however, secured by a narrow majority. Sir Ibrahim is a member of the Managing Committee of the Anjuman-i-Islam, and President of the M. J. Khoja Reading-Room and Library. His work on the Improvement Trust of Bombay is well known. Sir Ibrahim was one of the first to bring to the notice of the Health Officer the circumstance that plague had broken out in Bombay, and as Chairman of the Voluntary Plague Committee of Umerkhadi Section he proved the success of the experiment of enlisting public help in grappling with this disease. Sir Ibrahim was nominated Member of the Legislative Council in 1899, and appointed Sheriff of Bombay in 1904. In 1907 he was created Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, and in the same year was appointed as a representative on the Museum Conference held at Calcutta under the chairmanship of Sir Thomas Holland. On the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar he received at the hands of His Majesty the honour of Knighthood. Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola is President of the Islam Gymkhana, and is a Member of the Orient Club, Bombay. *Address* : Bombay.

RAY, MAHARAJA, KSHAUNISH CHANDRA, of Krishnagar, Nuddea, belongs to the Nuddea Raj family, and is the only son of the late Maharaja Bahadur Kshitish Chandra Ray. He was born at Krishnagar on 29th October, 1890, and educated at home. The family trace their descent from Bhuttanarayan, a Kanauj chief, who founded a principality near Vikrampur, in Eastern Bengal. The first descendant of importance of this chief was Bhahanundo Majumdar, who is said to have founded the Nuddea Raj. He



assisted the Moghal Emperor Akhbar in the subjugation of the Chief of Jessore; he also obtained fifteen *parganas* from Jahangir in 1606, together with the title of Raja. The most remarkable scion of the house was Kishan Chandra Ray, a great scholar and patron of the Arts. He was considered a leader of Hindu society in his day and played an important part in the establishment of the British power in Bengal. His advice was sought by the leading men of Murshidabad as to the best way of displacing Suraj-ud-Daula. For the services rendered by him Lord Clive conferred on him the title of Rajendra Bahadur: he also received a sword, and some of the guns used at Plassey. During Kishan Chandra's time the zemindari consisted of 84 *parganas*, with a revenue assessed at 6½ lakhs. At present the estate pays a revenue of Rs. 62,542, and its value is estimated at Rs. 2,17,790. The Maharaja received his title as a personal distinction on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. He has also been accorded the privilege of the "private entree" by H. E. the Vicerory. He is eighth in descent from Kishan Chandra. *Address*: Krishnagar, Nuddea, Bengal.

RUSTAM ALI KHAN MANDAL, NAWAB BAHADUR, of Karpal, Punjab, is head of the section of the Mandals which Lord Lake found, in 1804, established on the eastern bank of the Jumna in certain tracts included in the modern districts of Meerut and Muzaffarnagar. They came from Samana, in Patiala, according to tradition, and several members of the clan are still to be found in that State, where they hold considerable grants of land. During the Maratha war the head of the clan at the time, whose name was Muhamdi Khan, assisted the British, and the family was subsequently transferred to Karnal. The head of the Mandal house, Nawab Ahmad Ali Khan, was of much assistance to the British during the Mutiny, and his services were duly acknowledged in a letter from Lord Canning to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab. In 1860 Nawab Ahmad Ali Khan was appointed



MAHARAJA KSHAUNISH CHANDRA RAY



Honorary Assistant Commissioner in the Karnal District. He died in 1867, being succeeded by his son, Nawab Azmat Ali Khan (whose biography will be found in Part III, page 72, of this work) who was granted the title of Nawab Bahadur in 1891. Nawab Rustam Ali Khan is half-brother to Nawab Azmat Ali Khan, and was born in 1863. He is a provincial durbari, and on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar was given the personal title of Nawab Bahadur. *Address*: Karnal, Punjab.

DIGBIJAI SINGH, RAJA, of Daiya, a notice of whom appears in Part IV, page 111, of this work, was granted the hereditary title of Raja by His Excellency the Governor-General on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

MADANA MOHANA SIMHA, THE HON'BLE RAJA, Devu Garu, Zemindar of Dharkota, Member of the Madras Legislative Council, was granted the personal title of Raja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Dharkota, Madras Presidency.

GOSWAMI, THE HON'BLE RAJA KISHORI LAL, Rai Bahadur, whose biography appears in Part VIII, page 75, of this work, was granted the personal title of Raja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAY CHAUDHURI, THE HON'BLE RAJA MAHENDRA RANJAN, late Member of the Legislative Council of Eastern Bengal and Assam, was granted the personal title of Raja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Kakina, Rangpur District, Bengal.

SWAMI DAYAL, RAJA SEGH, of Moizuddinpur, was born in 1868, and educated at Sitapur High School. He belongs to a Jethmal family, members of which held high offices at Delhi under the Moghal Emperors. His ancestors, Seth Murli Manohar and Seth Sita Ram, assisted the British during the Mutiny, suffering much loss of property thereby, but after order was restored their services were handsomely rewarded.

Raja Swami Dayal has founded an Industrial School at Sitapur and a High School at Biswan at his own expense, and has inaugurated an Agricultural Bank in his *talukdari*. He is an Honorary Magistrate and Munsiff. His title, which is a personal one, was granted on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Moizuddinpur, Sitapur District, U. P.

WALI-ULLAH KHAN, RAJA, was born in 1867 and is the third son of Raja Hamid-ullah Khan of Rehlu, and uncle of the late Raja Azim-ullah Khan, who lost his life in the memorable earthquake in the Kangra District in 1905. The Raja is the representative of the descendants of Raja Karam-ullah Khan, of the Kashmir family who were Rajas of Rajauri. The last ruling chief was Rahim-ullah Khan, who died in 1847. The possessions of the family came under the dominion of the Sikh chief, Gulab Singh, and the family migrated to Rehlu, in the Punjab, where they have become important. The family were originally Hindus, and their descent may be traced from Raja Jir Rao, a Jhiral Rajput of the stock of the Mahabharat Pandars. They probably changed their faith in the early days of the Mohammadan conquest, and appear to have been of material assistance to the Moghal rulers. Raja Mast Khan received lands with a revenue of half a lakh from Akhbar, and some years later Raja Taj Khan gave his daughter in marriage to Aurangzeb. This daughter's son was the Emperor Bahadur Shah. The prefix of Mirza, borne by younger members of the family, originated in this connection with the royal house. Since the annexation the family have always been loyal to the British, and Raja Hamid-ullah Khan furnished levies which behaved in an exemplary manner in Hoshiarpur, Kulu, Kangra and Dharmsala. In recognition of these services Raja Hamid-ullah Khan received a *khilat* and the title of Raja Bahadur. The present Raja received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar: he has done good service as an Inspector of Police. *Address* : Rehlu, Kangra, Punjab.





RAJA SETH SWAMI DAYAI (55)



NAWAB HAJI ISMAIL KHAN (57)

KHALAK SINGH, RAJA, of Khaniadhana, was granted the personal title of Raja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Khaniadhana, Gwalior Agency, Central Provinces.

UGYEN DORJI KAZI, RAJA, Rai Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part VIII, page 76, of this work, is the Bhutan Agent at Kalimpong, and was granted the personal title of Raja on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

SIRAJ-UL-ISLAM, NAWAB, Khan Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part VIII, page 104, of this work, is a prominent Vakil of the High Court and an active Municipal Commissioner of Calcutta. He received the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

SAIYID ALI CHAUDHURI, NAWAB, Khan Bahadur, late Member of the Legislative Council of Eastern Bengal and Assam, was granted the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Dhanbari, Mymensingh District, Bengal

SAIYID HOSSAM HAIDAR CHAUDHURI, NAWAB, Khan Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part V, page 32, of this work, was granted the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

ISMAIL KHAN, NAWAB HAJI, of Datauli, was born in 1852, and educated at Datauli and Mecca. He is descended from military officers who came to India with the Lodhis and Khiljis in the fourteenth century. His father, Haji Mohammad Faiz Ahmad, Khan Saheb, Shardani, was a talukdar of importance. The Nawab, who received his personal title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, has been a member of the United Provinces Council, and a Trustee of Aligarh



College, and is now a Municipal Commissioner, Honorary Magistrate and Trustee of the College at Agra. He has written many pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Address* : Datauli, Aligarh District : also Agra.

---

MOHAMMAD ALI NASIR KHAN, NAWAB SAIYID, Honorary Magistrate, was granted the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Gorakhpur, U. P.

JALLAB KHAN, NAWAB SARDAR, C.I.E., a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 70, of this work, was granted the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

ABDUL GHAFUR KHAN, NAWAB, Khan Bahadur, Khan of Teri, received the personal title of Khan Bahadur on 22nd June, 1897, and the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Teri, Kohat District, North-West Frontier Province.

MOHABAT KHAN, NAWAB HAJI, Khan Bahadur, Khan of Toru, Honorary Magistrate, was born early in the nineteenth century and was educated at home. His father, Khan Abdul Kadir Khan, rendered conspicuous service to Government during the Sikh Wars, in which a number of his *sowars* accompanied the British Army into the field. During the Mutiny he prevented the rebel sepoys of Mardan from joining the mutineers. He held jurisdiction over the area now included in the Mardan Sub-division. The Nawab himself accompanied the Waziristan Expedition. His services in the Bazdara Valley were recognized by Government. When Amir Sher Ali Khan of Afghanistan, at the beginning of the Afghan War, sent messengers to Swat to raise disturbances in his favour, the Nawab was sent to the Khans of Swat, and succeeded in retaining their neutrality. During the Chitral

Relief Expedition the Nawab was in charge of the Swat *Thana* and his success in keeping the Swat tribes tranquil, securing their obedience and obtaining their services, were rewarded with the title of Khan Bahadur and a *khilat*. The Nawab again saw active service in 1897, when he was again rewarded by Government. He assisted in the regular settlement of his district, and has also been of great service to the Education Department. The Nawab belongs to the Eusafzai clan, of which he is the head. His ancestors came to Mardan with the Muslim conquerers. His estates measure some 25,000 acres. His many services to Government and the public were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar when the personal title of Nawab was conferred on him. *Address* : Toru, Tahsil Mardan, North-West Frontier Province.

SAJJAD ALI KHAN, NAWAB is the son of the late Ahmad Ali Khan, head of the British Indian Community of Baghdad. He received the personal title of Nawab on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Baghdad.

CHAUBAL, THE HON'BLE MR. MAHADEV BHASKAR, B. A., LL.B., J P., C.S.I., Barrister-at-Law, Ordinary Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar by His Majesty the King-Emperor. Mr. Chaubal took his seat as Member of Council on 19th May, 1910. *Address* : Bombay.

ALI IMAM, THE HON'BLE SYED, C.S.I., Barrister-at-Law, Law Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, whose biography appears in Part VIII, pages 114-116, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

NANAK CHAND, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rao Bahadur, Minister, Indore State, was made a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire on 9th November, 1901, and on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor. He is a member of the Managing Committee of the Daly College, Indore. *Address* : Indore, Central India.

ZULFIKAR ALI KHAN, THE HON'BLE KHAN, C. S. I., of Maler Kotla, Chief Minister, Patiala State, Member of the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Viceroy, was born in August 1873, and is the son of Ghulam Mohammad Khan, who contested the appointment of Ibrahim Ali Khan as Nawab of Maler Kotla on the death of His Highness Nawab Sikander Ali Khan in 1871. Government, however, confirmed Ibrahim Ali Khan as Nawab. Khan Zulfikar Ali Khan was educated at Aitcheson College, Lahore, and subsequently was appointed Extra-Assistant-Commissioner at Ludhiana, which appointment he resigned in 1895. He then proceeded to England, where he spent two years. He is an excellent English, French and Persian scholar, and is a prominent member of the Punjab Chiefs' Association. In 1910 he was nominated to represent the Mohammadan Community in the Punjab on the Viceroy's Council. He was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India by his Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Patiala.

FARIDOON JUNG BAHADUR, C. S. I., C. I. E., Political Secretary to His Highness the Nizam and Private Secretary to the Minister, Hyderabad, whose biography appears in Part I, page 142, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, by His Majesty the King-Emperor.

AHMAD HUSAIN, M A, B I C S I Private Secretary to His Highness the Nizam and Chief Secretary to the Government of Hyderabad, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar by His Majesty the King-Emperor *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan

BOSE, JAGDISH CHANDRA M A D SC C S I C I I whose biography appears in Part VIII, page 57 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Star of India by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

SHILO PRASAD, Rai Bahadur C I F, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Delhi a well-known Banker Merchant and Landowner in the Punjab received the title of Rai Bahadur on 1st January, 1907, and on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, in recognition of his great services to the public *Address*. Chandni Chowk, Delhi

RAHIM SHAH, MIAN, Khan Bahadur, C I F, received the title of Khan Bahadur on 22nd June, 1897, and on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor, in recognition of his public services *Address* · Kaka Khel, Peshawar District

MAHDI HUSAIN, NAWAB MIRZA, Khan Bahadur, C I F whose biography appears in Part IV pages 94 and 95, of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

KISHAN SAH Rai Bahadur C I I whose biography appears in Part IV page 165 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

MOHAMMAD ABDUL MAJID THE HON'BLE NAWAB C I E Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of Allahabad University, Member of the Supreme Legislative Council whose biography appears in Part IV, page 116 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

HARA PRASAD SHASRI, Mahamahopadhyaya C I I Honorary Magistrate Naihati Independent Bench Bengal a notice of whom appears in Part VIII page 60 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, by His Majesty the King-Emperor

KAISAR KHAN NAWAB C I E Chief of the Magassi Tribe in Baluchistan was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar The Magassi Tribe who inhabit the Kachhi Division of the State of Kalat are noted breeders of horses The Chief of the Tribe receives an allowance of Rs 300 per month from the Khan of Kalat *Address* Kachhi Kalat Baluchistan

JAMIAI RAI DIWAN Rai Bahadur C I E Extra Assistant Commissioner Baluchistan was born on 5th July 1861 and educated at Kohat and Gujrat He belongs to a Kanungo family of the Jhelum District in the Punjab He served in the Ali Khel Political Office from 1880 to 1881, accompanied Major Melvor to Khwaja Ali in 1885-6, in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission was on

Settlement duty in 1897 on Census and Gazetteer work from 1901 to 1908, employed in the reorganization of the Civil Office establishments in Baluchistan during 1909-10. In 1910-11 he was Assistant to the Superintendent of Census Operations in Baluchistan. He has assisted materially in the compilation of nine of the District Gazetteers of Baluchistan and is known amongst the officials of the province as a living encyclopædia of Baluchistan. He was one of the founders of the Sandeman Library at Quetta, of which he is President; he is also President of the Indian Gymkhana, Quetta. He was created a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Publications*: Quetta Municipal Manual", 'Hand-book to the Brahui language Address Sibi Baluchistan

CHOTAL, OR ISFDAG NAMGYAL MAHARAJ KUMAR SIDKLONG GULKE C I I *Hereditary Apparent of Sikkim* was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. A notice of Sikkim State appears in Part I, page 104 of this work.

MOHAMMAD SAHAMULIAH Khan Bahadur, C I E whose biography appears in Part VI page 13, of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAGHUNATH SINGH MAHARAJ C I I of Dhasuk Kishan-garh State was born in 1872. He is descended from Maharaj Rup Singh, who fought under the Emperor Shahjahan. Another ancestor was famous as a soldier under Bahadur Shah. Maharaj Sri Kalparanji entered into agreements with the British in 1809, and the family have been conspicuous for their loyalty to the Throne. Maharaj Sri Prithwi Singh the head of the family, rendered great service during the Mutiny, sending troops to Ajmere and Nasirabad. Maharaj

Sri Shahil Singh was created Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire. The present head of the family succeeded to the estates in 1883. He was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. His income is about Rs. 20,000 per annum. *Address* Dhasuk Kishangarh State, Rajputana.

DADABHOY THE HON'BLE MR. MANEKJI, BIGRAMJI C I E, Barrister at-Law. Member of the Supreme Legislative Council, whose biography appears in Part VI page 33, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAGHUNATH RAO DINKAR SAWAI RAO RAJA MUSHIR-I KHAS BAHADUR, MADAR-UL-MOHAM C I E, Political Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja Sindhia of Gwalior whose biography appears in Part I page 166 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

KAHAS NARAYAN HASKAR B A C I E, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Gwalior Army. Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja Sindhia of Gwalior was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* Gwalior.

VISVESVARAYA, MOKSHAGUNDAM B A I C E, M I C I, C I E, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department, Mysore, was born on 15th September 1861 and was appointed to the Mysore Public Works Department in 1909. He was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* Bangalore.







MR A R BANARJI, I C S, C I E (65)



HON BLE BEDI GURBAKHS SINGH, C I E (66)

DISRAJ URS, JAGIRDAR, M V O C I F, Chief Commandant of the Mysore State troops, whose biography appears in Part I page 156 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

AMAR NAIH, C I F Rai Saheb Chief Minister to His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir whose biography appears in Part I page 164 of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

KOTHI—RAJA AVADHENDRA BHADUR SINGH C I F *Raja of—a Ruling Chief* whose biography appears in Part I page 110 of this work was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

KRISHNARAO WASUDEO MULYE B A C I L Rao Bahadur, Member of the Council of Regency, Indore State, was appointed to his present office in June 1902 He received the title of Rao Bahadur in recognition of his eminent services to Government and his State on 25th January 1895 and was further honoured with the Companionship of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Dubar *Address* Indore, Central India

BANARJI, ALBION RAJKUMAR M A , I C S , C I L, Diwan of Cochin State, was born in England on 10th October 1871, and educated at Calcutta, and at Balliol College Oxford His father, Babu Sasipada Banarji, was a well-known social reformer His mother was one of the first high-caste Indian ladies to visit England Mr Banarji joined the Indian Civil

Service, after examination, in December 1895, and served in the Madras Presidency as Assistant Magistrate and Collector ; he rose to the grade of Head Assistant in October 1904, and in May 1907 his services were lent to the Cochin Durbar, where he took up the post of Diwan, which he has held with great credit ever since. During Mr. Banarji's tenure of office many administrative reforms have been carried out, and the revenue of the State has increased from 32 to 43 lakhs per annum. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his great services to the State and the public generally. *Address:* Trichur, Cochin.

SHAMSHER SINGH, C. I. E., Sardar Bahadur, Ahlkhar-i-Ala (Senior Member of the Executive and Judicial Committee) Jhind State, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address.* Jhind, Punjab.

GURBAKHSI SINGH, BEDI, THE HON'BLE. C.I.E., Member of the Punjab Legislative Council, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Honorary Magistrate, Fellow of the Punjab University, was born in 1862 and educated at home. He belongs to the Nanak family, followers of Nanak Shahi, the Guru of Raja Ranjit Singh. He has been elected to the United Provinces and the Punjab Legislative Councils: he was President of the Khattri Conference at Rawalpindi, and was President of the Hindu University Deputation. His services as a religious leader have been highly appreciated by the Hindu and the Muslim communities. He was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. In December 1911 he was nominated again to a seat in the Punjab Council. *Address :* Kallar, Rawalpindi District, Punjab.

PUDAMOJI, SARDAR NAOROJI, C. I. E., ex-President of the Poona Municipality, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Poona.

YASIN KHAN, C. I. E., A.-D.-C., Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain, was born in March, 1855. His father, the late Fateh Khan, rendered great service against the Afghans, and was made a Superintendent of Police in Peshawar. Captain Yasin Khan was formerly a Jemadar, but owing to his excellent service rose to his present rank. He distinguished himself in the Afghan War, the Tirah Expedition, the China Expedition, etc. He is Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Viceroy. His services have been rewarded by Government in various ways, and on 24th July 1901 he received the insignia of Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire at the hands of His Majesty. *Address* : Yasinabad, Peshawar District

BALWANT RAO BHAIYA SINDHIA, C. V. O., Member of the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Gwalior.

AZIZ-UD-DIN, C. I. E., C. V. O., a notice of whom appears in Part VI, page 16, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Companion of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Amraoti, Berar.

GANGA RAM, C. I. E., M. V. O., Rai Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 70, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Fourth Class, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, by His Majesty the King-Emperor.

MOHAMMAD ALI, M. V. O., District Judge and Magistrate of Tawargarh, Gwalior State, was invested with the insignia of Member of the Royal Victorian Order, Fourth Class, by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Tawargarh, Gwalior

UMAR HYAT KHAN TIWANA, CAPTAIN THE HON'BLE MALIK, M. V. O., C. I. E., Assistant Herald to His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor, whose biography appears in Part III, page 66, was invested as a Member, Fourth Class, of the Royal Victorian Order, by His Majesty at the recent Coronation Durbar

RAM SINGH, BHAI, M. V. O., K. I. H., Sardar Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 97, of this work, was invested with the insignia of Member of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

ALI HUSAIN, M. V. O., Lieutenant in the 2nd Gwalior Infantry, was invested with the insignia of Member of the Fifth Class of the Royal Victorian Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Gwalior.

SUBBARAYA CHARYA, SRIMUSHNAM VYAKARNA, Mahamahopadhyaya, was born in 1837, and educated under various well-known Pundits. He is a descendant of Arya Charlu, a Pundit of renown in Madras Presidency. He is a recognized leader in the matters of Sanskrit learning and educational methods; he is State Pundit of Tanjore, and examiner in the Pundits' Conferences at Tajore, Mysore, and elsewhere in the Presidency. He has published a work on the Dwaita Philosophy, in the Vernacular, as well as other similar works. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his learning and services to education. *Address* : Tirupati, Madras Presidency.





CAPT. YASIN KHAN, C. I. E. (67)



MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA S. V. SUBBARAYACHARYA



MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA B. TARKARATNA (69)



MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA HARNARAIN SHASTRI (70)

GANAPATHI SASTRI RAMASASTRI Mahamahopadhyaya received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his Oriental learning and services to education *Address* Kumbakonam Madras Presidency

TARKABHUSAN PRAMATHA NATH Mahamahopadhyaya Professor Sanskrit College Calcutta received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his Oriental learning and services to education *Address* Calcutta

BISEWAR TARKARATNA Mahamahopadhyaya was born in 1869 and educated at home and at Benares. He belongs to a family of Backerganj in Eastern Bengal his grandfather and father established and maintained Sanskrit seminaries. The Pundit is a well known Sanskrit scholar and is Principal of the Maharaja's Sanskrit School at Burdwan being also Court Pundit to that nobleman. He is Secretary of the Sanskrit examinations held by Government at Burdwan. He possesses landed property in Backerganj district. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his learning and services to education *Address* Burdwan Bengal

KESAVA SASIRI, Mahamahopadhyaya Professor of Sanskrit Queen's College, Benares was born on 5th November, 1847, and educated at the Government Sanskrit College Benares. He is descended from an old Brahmin family who have been settled for the last three generations at Benares. He has been serving in the Educational Department for the last thirty-three years, and has acted as Professor in the Muir Central College, Allahabad, the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and elsewhere. He has also been an Examiner in Allahabad University. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his great services to education in the United Provinces *Publications*



Translations into Sanskrit of Berkeley's "Principles of Human Understanding", and other works; translations of some well-known Marathi works into Sanskrit; and of other works into English. *Address*: Hathigally, Benares City.

HAR NARAIN SHASTRI, Mahamahopadhyaya, Professor of Sanskrit Literature and Theology, Hindu College, Delhi, was born on 24th October, 1870, and educated at Delhi, Bareilly and Benares. He passed the highest Sanskrit examination in the Punjab University in 1890, standing first in the University; in 1897 he passed the Diploma English examination, again heading the list. The Pundit received the title of *Mahopadeshak*, and later the title of *Sahitya Bhushan* with a gold medal, from the *Bharat Dharma Mahamandal*. He was appointed Examiner in the highest examinations of the Oriental Faculty of the Punjab University in 1901. In 1906 he aided in founding the *Rishikul Brahmachari Ashram* of Hardwar, and is Secretary to the Educational Committee of the society; in 1910 he founded the *All-India Mahopadeshak Association* at Hardwar, whose aim is to preach loyalty to the British Raj. He is also Secretary to this Association. He is a Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal and the *Bharat Dharma Mahamandal*. The Pundit has written many books and pamphlets in Sanskrit, also a number of poems. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Delhi.

SHEO NARAYAN, Mahamahopadhyaya, Head Pundit, Mayo College, Ajmere, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his Oriental learning and services to education. *Address*: Ajmere, Rajputana.

MUKAND RAM SASTRI, Mahamahopadhyaya, Archæological Department, Jammu and Kashmir State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the State and archæological research. *Address*: Srinagar, Kashmir.

ABDULLA BIN EDROS BIN ZAIN AL EDROS, Shams-ul-Ulama Saiyid, Mansab of the Shrine of Edrus, Aden, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address* Aden

NOSHFRWAN, SARDAR DASTUR KAIKOBAD ADERBAD Shams-ul-Ulama, High Priest of the Parsis in the Deccan received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address* Poona

GHULAM SALMANI, Shams-ul-Ulama, Assistant Superintendent of Hooghly Madrassah, was born in January, 1858 and educated at Hooghly Madrassah. He traces his descent from Hazrat Abdullah-ibn-Abbas one of the Kaliphs of Baghdad. His grandfather Munshi Ghulam Kirmani was a Vakil, and his grand-uncle Moulvi Jawar Ali, was a Commissioner who received his appointment from Government in 1811. The father of Moulvi Ghulam Salmani Moulvi Ghulam Rabhani, was a much respected Munsiff in Bengal. Moulvi Ghulam Salmani was appointed to the Hooghly Madrassah in 1878, in 1887 he became Head Moulvi at that institution, in 1895 he was transferred to the Calcutta Madrassah but in 1910 he returned to his old Madrassah as Assistant Superintendent, which post he still occupies with great distinction. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his learning and services to education *Address* Hooghly, Bengal

SAHULI A, Moulvi Shams-ul-Ulama, Lecturer in the Arabic Department of Calcutta Madrassah, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his Oriental learning and his services to education *Address* Calcutta

KHALIL AHMAD, Shams-ul-Ulama, Professor of Arabic, Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his Oriental learning and his services to education *Address* Aligarh, U P

SAIYID AHMAD, Moulvi, Shams-ul-Ulama, Head Imam of the Juma Musjid, Delhi, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address* Delhi

ZYNUABDIN SAHEB TANJORE, Shifa-ul-Mulk Medical Practitioner Madras was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address* Madras

SADASIVA AIYAR THEAGARAJA AIYAR Diwan Bahadur District Judge, was appointed District and Sessions Judge of Ganjam in September 1910 His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his services to Government and the public *Address* Ganjam, Madras Presidency

KUMARASWAMI SASIRI, CAIAMUR VIRAVALLI, B A , B I , Diwan Bahadur Madras Judicial Service Member of the Board of Examiners Madras was born on 29th July 1870, and educated at Madras Presidency College, where he passed all his examinations in the first class holding both the Thompson and Elphinstone Scholarships He also held the Morehead Law Scholarship and gained the Innes Medal at the B A examination He belongs to a family who originally lived in the North Arcot District, his grandfather emigrating to Madras in 1842 He was the Hon'ble Mr C V Runganaadha Sastri and the first Indian Small Cause Court Judge in Madras The father of the Diwan Bahadur was Mr C V Sundaram Sastri, a leading Vakil Mr Kumaraswami Sastri was recently transferred from his post of Judge of the Madras Small Cause Court, which he had held with distinction, to be District Judge of Berhampur He possesses landed property in Madras and North Arcot His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public *Club* Cosmopolitan Club, Madras *Present Address* Berhampur, Madras Presidency

GOVINDOSS CHATHURBHOOJADOSS KUSALDOSS, Diwan Bahadur, whose biography appears in Part II, page 51, of this work, was granted the further title of Diwan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

RAMASWAMI CHETTIYAR, THE HON'BLE SATAPPA RAMANATHA MUTTAIYA, Diwan Bahadur, Member of the Madras Legislative Council, Chairman of the Chidambaram Municipal Council, was born in 1872 and educated at Chidambaram. He belongs to the Nathekollai Chetti clan of Vaishyas, and is a leading member of the commercial community of Southern India. He was nominated a member of the Madras Legislative Council in December, 1909. His father, Muthiah Chettiyar, spent some twenty lakhs of rupees in renovating the famous temple at Chidambaram; the Diwan Bahadur has recently marked his tenure of office in the Chidambaram Municipality by the gift of a lakh towards the scheme for providing that town with water-works. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Address* : Chidambaram, Madras Presidency.

RAMABHADRA NAIDU, THE HON'BLE VENKATASWAMI, Diwan Bahadur, whose biography appears in Part II, page 51, of this work, was granted the additional title of Diwan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

PUITANA CHETTY, KRISHNARAJAPURAM PALLEGONDAI, Diwan Bahadur, whose biography appears in Part I, page 153, of this work, was granted the title of Diwan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

CHAUBE RADHA CHARAN, Diwan Bahadur, Jagirdar of Pahra, whose biography appears in Part I, page 112, of this work, was granted the additional title of Diwan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

CHHAJURAM TIWARI, Diwan Bahadur, Diwan of Dhar State, was born in 1858, and educated at Mhow. He belongs to a family well known in Rajputana for their administrative abilities. He commenced life by serving as head clerk in the Commissariat Department at Asirgarh, which post he relinquished in 1882. In 1897 he was engaged in famine work at Barwani, Central India. After the famine he worked successively in the Public Works, Audit, General and finally the Forest Department of that State. He carried out successfully a scheme during the famine of 1899-1900 by which, after serving all the cattle locally with grass, the Durbar met the demands of surrounding States and part of Gujerat. For this service he was granted a *sanad*. In 1901 the Diwan Bahadur was transferred to Dhar State to organize the Forest Department there. This duty completed, he was given charge of the Revenue Department, and in 1904 was made Superintendent of the State: he was appointed Minister in 1909, in which year he was given the title of Rai Bahadur. His title of Diwan Bahadur was granted, together with the Durbar Medal, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. The Diwan has five sons, four of whom are serving in the Central India States. He has had the honour of attending the Durbars of 1877, 1903 and 1911. He is a member of the Royal Society of Arts and the East Indian Association. *Address:* Dhar, Central India.

BISHESHAR NATH, Diwan Bahadur, K.-I.-H., Diwan of Rajgarh State, was born on 1st October, 1847, and educated at the Government College, Delhi. He entered Government service as an Inspector in the Commissariat Department and proceeded to Abyssinia with the expedition of 1867-68. He served also as Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Public Works Department. In 1891 his services were lent to the Indore Durbar, and he served in that State successively as Accountant-General, Residency Vakil, and Member of Council. He retired on good service pension from Government



D B S R M RAMASWAMI CHETTIYAR (73)



D B TIWARI CHHAJURAM (74)



D B BISHESHAR NATH (74)



D B DIWAN BISHEN DAS (75)



employ in 1899. In the following year he was appointed Superintendent of Dewas (Senior branch) State ; in recognition of his services during the famine of 1899-1900 he was granted the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, second class, on May 24th, 1900. He was appointed to Rajgarh State in September, 1902, where he has been serving with great credit ever since. He was granted the Delhi Durbar Medals in 1903 and 1911 ; and recieved the title of Rai Bahadur in June, 1907. His title of Diwan Bahadur was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his many public services. *Address:* Rajgarh, Bhopal Agency, Central India.

BISHEN DAS, DIWAN, Diwan Bahadur, Member of the Board of Revenue, in charge of Land Records and Settlement, Gwalior, was born in 1866 and educated at Montgomery, Lahore High School and Egerton College, Bahawalpur State. His family, known as the "Diwan" family, belong to Sitapur, in the Muzaffargarh District of the Punjab. The Diwan's forefathers held responsible posts in the Bahawalpur State, and many members of the family are now serving Government in high posts. Diwan Bishen Das commenced life in the lower grades of the Punjab Provincial Service ; he held the posts of Superintendent of the Deputy Commissioner's Office, Tahsildar, and Extra-Assistant Commissioner, and was, in 1908, selected for the newly-created post of Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior. In 1910 his services were lent to the Gwalior Durbar for a period of five years, and he received his present appointment. He has written a few works in the Vernacular. The Diwan owns landed property in the Punjab. *Club:* Elgin Club, Lashkar. *Recreations:* Hunting, Tennis and Billiards. *Address:* Lashkar, Gwalior State, Central India.

PAONASKAR, KRISHNARAO LUXMAN, M. A., Diwan Bahadur, Diwan of Kishangarh State, was born on 30th December, 1871. He had a distinguished career at Calcutta, where he



graduated in 1890 with honours in Physics and Chemistry and took his M A degree in 1891. His first important appointment was that of Tutor and Private Secretary to H H the Raja of Rutlam. He was afterwards Professor and Lecturer in Mathematics at Jubbulpur and in 1896 was appointed Professor of Mathematics and Science at the Government College, Ajmer. In 1891 he undertook the duties of Tutor to H H the Maharajah of Kishangarh and at the same time acted as an Instructor in the Imperial Cadet Corps. He was appointed First Indian Assistant to the Principal of Mayo College Ajmer in 1903. He was an Honorary Magistrate in Ajmer and a Member of the Municipality. He was appointed to the post of Diwan to the Kishangarh State in 1906. The title of Diwan Bahadur was conferred on him at the Coronation Durbar of 1911. *Address* Kishangarh Rajputana.

KHANDIKAR GOVIND RAMCHANDRA Diwan Bahadur, Judicial Member of Council Bharatpur State, who had for some years held the title of Rao Bahadur, was honoured with the higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his eminent services to Government and his State. *Address* Bharatpur Rajputana.

RAY, BHIMDAI LAZARUS DIWAN, Sardar Bahadur, Holder of the King's Police Medal, Deputy Superintendent of Police was born in 1857 and educated in Darjeeling Government School. He belongs to a respectable Gurkha family, and has thirty-two years of meritorious service under the British Government. The Sardar Bahadur entered the Bengal Police in 1879, previous to which he saw active service in the Indian Army, and he possesses two war medals testifying to his gallant conduct in the field. He was appointed Deputy Superintendent of Police, third grade, in 1910, and is now officiating as a Superintendent. His service was extended, in consideration of his meritorious conduct, in 1911, and in the





D B, K I PAONASKAR (75)



S B BHIMDAI DIWAN RAY (76)



S B NIZAM SHA (77)



S B CAPT NARAYAN SINGH (78)

the previous year his merit was recognized by the grant of the King's Police Medal. His long service and faithful discharge of his duties were further recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar by the bestowal on him of the title of Sardar Bahadur. *Address:* Rockwoodside, Darjeeling.

TAI RAM, Sardar Bahadur, Subadar of the Dacca Military Police Battalion, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address:* Dacca.

BHAGWANT SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Address:* Barheli, Umballa District, Punjab.

KIRPAL SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Mananwala, Gujranwala District, Punjab.

NIZAM SHA, Sardar Bahadur, Shri Kalika, Rudra Kalika, Surpa Kalika, Maha Kalika, Deogarh Sujagarh, Zemindar of Kutru, was born in 1887, and educated at the Rajkumar Callege at Raipur, and at Jagdalpur. He is the adopted son of Kesari Sha, the late Zemindar, of Kutru, who was descended from an old family of Deogarh, who marched towards the south of the Nerbudda and founded the Gond-Wanakingdom of Nagpur, before the Maratha ascendancy. This family founded several towns to the south of Nagpur, and also the Kutru Raj. The zemindar has inherited the titles above recorded, with the exception of that of Sardar Bahadur, which he received on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. He was duly placed in possession of the estates by the Political Agent of the Chattisgarh feudatories in 1904, and is subordinate to the Chief of Bastar State. He has proved a loyal and wise ad-

ministrator of his estates, which have an area of about 1,300 square miles. In 1910 there was a rebellion among the Maria Gonds of Bastar State, and Nizam Sha then was of great assistance to the officials from Khalsa who were engaged in restoring order. When the Marias were about to enter his territory he marched with his men against them, and succeeded in averting the destruction of the school, police station and Government bungalow. In addition he made prisoners of several of the insurgents. In the same year he was of material assistance to the police in the Chanda district who were in pursuit of dacoits. His title was conferred on him in recognition of these and other distinguished services to Government and the public. He is an enlightened zemindar and much loved and respected by his people and all who come in contact with him. *Address:* Kutru, Bastar State.

NARAYAN SINGH, Sardar Bahadur, Captain, Double Company Commander, Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry, was born in 1867 and educated at Ludhiana and Lahore. He belongs to a family who have held high military posts, especially in the time of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. His grandfather, Chaudhuri Gulab Singh, was *Kiladar* of Ludhiana Fort during that Chief's rule. Sardar Narayan Singh saw active service in the Tirah Expedition in 1897-8, and was with the China Expeditionary Force as Havildar in 1900-01: he possesses medals for these Expeditions. His great services in Dholpur and Bharatpur States in connection with the Imperial Service Troops were rewarded on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar with the grant of the title of Sardar Bahadur. *Address:* Bharatpur; also Bakhnwal, Ludhiana, Punjab.

---

MOHAMMAD SULTAN *alias* KAZI FARZAND AHMAD FARUQI BALKHI, Khan Bahadur, K.-I.-H., was born on the 17th April, 1867, at Kazi Daulatpur. He claims his descent from Hazrat Umar Faruq of Medina, the second Khalifa, and is the 33rd in descent from him. One of his ancestors, Maulana Shah Shamsuddin-al-hakkani, was a Kazi in the city of Balkh,





K B KAZI FARZAND AHMAD (78)



KAZI ANWAR AHMAD (79)

and was highly respected as a religious man. It is recorded that late in life he took up a hermitage on the mountain of Balouri, where he died; his tomb is still in existence there. In 1654, an ancestor, Sheikh Sadre Jahan, came to India and was appointed a Kazi with full Criminal and Judicial powers over the *Parganas* of Okri and Daulatpur (at present included in the District of Gaya) by the Emperor Shah Jahan. The post of Kazi was hereditary and was enjoyed up to Kazi Rahmat-ullah *alias* Pir Ali. The Khan Bahadur's grandfather, Asad Ali, was made Kazi by the East India Company. He died in 1857. During the time of the Mutiny the Khan Bahadur's father, Kazi Ahmad Bakhsh, rendered conspicuous services to the British and was appointed Kazi of *Parganas* Okri and Ekil, in the Province of Behar; he died in 1869. The Khan Bahadur was only about two years old when his father died, and he then lived at Gaya with his maternal grandmother, widow of the late Munshi Syed Chiragh Ali Hashmi. The said Munshi Saheb had no son, but an only daughter, so his property was divided among his grandchildren, the Khan Bahadur and his two sisters. The Khan Bahadur is a good Persian and Arabic scholar and has a fine taste for poetry. In 1895 he was appointed an Honorary Magistrate and in 1897 received the honour of Khan Bahadur for his loyalty and public services and liberality. In 1900, when plague broke out at Gaya, he helped the Government officials to keep the disease out of the city, to such an extent that he received the Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal. He further received a Certificate of Honour on Their Majesties' Coronation day last year. He is an all round sportsman and has obtained many prizes for the same. He owns landed property yielding an annual income of forty thousand rupees.

His only son, Maulvi Kazi Anwar Ahmad Faruqi, was born on 21st of Moharram, 1310 Hijri. His mother, Hashmi Kadri, the only wife of Khan Bahadur Kazi Farzand Ahmad, is the daughter of Khan Bahadur Syed Abu Saiyid, a rich zemindar of Patna. Moulvi Anwar Ahmad is a man of



public spirit and bids fair to turn out a good and useful man to his nation *Address* Gaya, Bengal

ASADULLAH KHAN THE HONBLE NAWAB Khan Bahadur (some details of whom appear in Part IV, page 115 of this work) is the present head of the Kambo family of Meerut who are said to have entered India with Mahmud of Ghazni. Some of his ancestors notably Nawab Shahbaz Khan, Nawab Dadan Khan and Nawab Khairandesh Khan were officials in high posts under the Moghal Emperors. The last named who lived during the reigns of Shah Jehan and Aurangzeb built a fort at Meerut the gate of which still exists and is known as Khairnagar Gate. Nawab Mubarak Ali Khan grandfather of the present Nawab, was Mir Munshi to Lord Auckland. His son Nawab Ahmadullah Khan rendered loyal service during the Mutiny when he was wounded and twice robbed by rebels. He received the personal title of Nawab in 1885. His son, Nawab Asadullah Khan is as was his father an Honorary Magistrate and Vice-President of the Meerut District and Municipal Boards. He received the title of Khan Bahadur in 1888 and the personal title of Nawab in 1895. He has received three certificates on account of his work on the District and Municipal Boards. He was recently elected to the United Provinces Council. His brother, Islamullah Khan was for 31 years a Police Officer, serving for many years as Superintendent the only Indian Superintendent in the United Provinces. His son Islam Ahmad Khan B A, is a Deputy Superintendent of Police while another son Islam Nabi Khan B A, is a selected candidate for a Deputy Collectorship. The Nawab's third brother, Saifullah Khan, Khan Saheb, is a Deputy Collector at Bijnor U P, who received his title for his good work in suppressing plague riots at Cawnpore. The youngest brother of the Nawab, Amirullah Khan, is Secretary of Hapur Municipal Board *Address* Meerut



M ISLAMULLAH KHAN (80)



K S SAIFULLAH KHAN (80)



K B EDULJI BIKAJI KUMANA (82)



K B SA AULAD HOSSEIN (82)



MOHAMMAD ABDUL KHUDDUS BADSHAH THE HON. B. I. Khan Bahadur, representative of the Mohammadan community in the Northern group of Districts of Madras Presidency on the Madras Legislative Council to which he was elected in December 1909 received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his services to the public *Address* Madras

KHADIR SAHIB, DUBASH Khan Bahadur Landholder received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services *Address* Ramnad Madras Presidency

POHO MANEKJI PALANJI Khan Bahadur Honorary Assistant Engineer Public Works Department a notice of whom appears in Part VII, page 117 of this work received the higher title of Khan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services *Address* Surat and Broach Bombay Presidency

MIHIA NUSSIRWANJI RUSTOMJI Khan Bahadur received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services *Address* Karachi

NISAR HUSAIN Khan Bahadur a notice of whom appears in Part VII page 113 of this work received the higher title of Khan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services *Address* Broach Bombay Presidency

DASTUR FARDUNJI MANCHERJI M. A. J. P. Khan Bahadur Professor of Mathematics in Elphinstone College Bombay Registrar of Bombay University and Secretary to the Bombay Provincial Advisory Committee, was gazetted to the Collegiate Branch of the Provincial Educational Service in March 1896. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his great services to the Government and education *Address* Bombay

KAPADIA, RUSTOMJI JAMSHEDJI, L. M. S., Khan Bahadur, Senior Assistant Surgeon, on duty at the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Bombay.

KUMANA, EDULJI BIKAJI, Khan Bahadur, Treasurer, Paper Currency and Government Reserve Treasury, Bombay, was born at Surat on 22nd September, 1852, and educated at Elphinstone High School, Bombay, where he matriculated. He entered Government service in the Salt Department in 1875, and was transferred to his present Department in the following year as Assistant Accountant. He has also served in that Department as Assistant Superintendent and Chief Accountant, and was appointed to the responsible post he now holds in 1903. He is a descendant of the famous Dastur Darab Kumana of Surat, better known as Kumana Daddaru, founder of the *Kadmi* sect of the Parsis. His title was conferred on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar in 1911, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: 347, Chira Bazar, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

ABBAS SALAM, Khan Bahadur, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Calcutta.

AULAD HOSSEIN, SAIYID, Khan Bahadur, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, was born on 16th December, 1868, and educated at the Aligarh College, Roorkee Engineering College and Survey of India Training School, Dehra Dun. He is descended from a very old Mussalman family of Muttra, whose ancestors came to India with Mahmud of Ghazni. Saiyid Fazal Hossein, the grandfather of Saiyid Aulad Hossein, was at Jullundur at the outbreak of the Mutiny, and rendered signal service to Government

at that time, for which he was duly rewarded and thanked. Saiyid Aulad Hossein joined the Survey of India, after passing the required examinations, from the Thomason College, Roorkee, in 1891, and has thus seen twenty years' service in that department of Government. He reached gazetted rank in 1902. His title was conferred on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar of 1911. *Address* : Dehra Dun, U. P.

HIMAYAT-UD-DIN AHMAD, THE HON'BLE, Khan Bahadur, B. A., B. L., late Member of the Eastern Bengal Legislative Council, Member of the District and Municipal Boards at Barisal, Pleader, was born at Kushla on 19th November, 1860, and educated at Barisal Zillah School, and the Dacca Madrassah and College. He belongs to a lawyer family, his grandfather, father and uncles having practised that profession in East Bengal. While a student the Maulvi organized an association for the promotion of female education among the Mohammadans, which did much lasting good. He also gave a sum for providing two medals in the Dacca Madrassah. He took a leading part in founding the Dufferin Hostel at Dacca. After having served successfully as a teacher in the Madrassah, the Maulvi left Dacca and commenced the practice of his profession at Barisal. He has been successful there also. In addition to his practice, the Maulvi has devoted much time to the public. He has been for a long time Secretary to the Zillah School Committee, and Government has recognized his labours by founding a scholarship in his name. As Secretary of the Barisal Charitable Dispensary the Maulvi initiated the movement for founding a new hospital, which is now being built. His services on the District and Municipal Boards have extended for over fifteen years, and the cause of his co-religionists has always been near his heart. The Bell Islamia Boarding House, which he was mainly instrumental in founding, has been a great blessing to Muslim youths, and a Madrassah is in course of establish-

ment in connection with it. As representative of the Moham-  
madans of Dacca Division on the Legislative Council of his  
province the Khan Bahadur justified his election. He is  
further a Member of the Brojomohan College Council and the  
Provincial Text Book Committee. He possesses a family  
*taluk* which carries with it the title of Chaudhuri. He was  
made a Khan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Corona-  
tion Durbar. *Address:* Barisal, Bengal

MUHI-UD-DIN AHMAD, B. L., Khan Bahadur, Deputy  
Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal, was born on 27th  
February, 1864. He entered Government service in 1892  
and was gazetted as Deputy Collector in the same year, rising  
to the third grade in 1908. His title was conferred on the  
occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of  
his meritorious service.

ABU NASR MOHAMMAD YAHIA, Khan Bahadur, Honorary  
Magistrate, received his title on the occasion of the recent  
Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.  
*Address:* Sylhet, Assam.

MOHAMMAD BAKAR KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Haji, Deputy  
Collector, first grade, was born on 25th November, 1860,  
and educated at the Rae Bareli High School, Canning  
College, Lucknow, Muir Central College, Allahabad, and the  
M. A.-O. College, Aligarh. His father, Munshi Mahommad  
Namdar Khan, was a prominent pleader in Rae Bareli  
and Chairman of the Municipal Board of that town. Munshi  
Mohammad Bakar Khan was appointed a Deputy Collector  
in 1885, and has served in Sitapur, Hardoi, Sultanpur,  
Gorakhpur, Bahraich and Partabgarh, having frequently  
officiated as Deputy Commissioner since 1901. He especially  
distinguished himself in connection with the appropriation of  
land for the Rae Bareli-Benares Railway, and in the Famine  
of 1896-7, and received a Certificate of Honour from Govern-



K B HIMAYATUDDIN AHMAD (83)



K B MD BAKAR KHAN (84)



K B SD ALI NAQI (85)



K B MUBAKAK HUSAIN (86)





ment on the latter occasion. On the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar his services to Government and the public were recognized by the grant of the title he now bears. He has subscribed liberally towards the Muslim University and other objects of public utility and is very popular with all sections of the public in his district. In 1907 he went on a pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. He owns *zemindari* property in Unao and Fatehpur districts. *Address* Sultanpur Oudh.

RAHIMDAD KHAN Khan Bahadur Iahsildar received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. He was appointed Iahsildar permanently in November 1903 and was promoted to the second grade in April 1910. *Address* Nagina Bijnor United Provinces.

KASIM BIG CHAGTAI Khan Bahadur Mirza B A Deputy Collector, was born on 19th February 1866 and joined Government service in 1891. He was appointed to the third grade of Deputy Collectors in August 1911. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* Budaun U P.

RAZI-UD-DIN KHAN Khan Bahadur Iahsildar was first appointed Iahsildar in June 1891 and was promoted to the first grade in July 1901. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* Pilibhit U P.

ALI NAQI, KAZI SAIYID Khan Bahadur was born on the 6th June, 1852, and educated at Benares. He is a descendant of Saiyid Masud, who was granted the title of *Malik-ul-Saadat* by the Emperor Tughlak, in whose reign the old city of Ghazipur was conquered. Saiyid Masud founded a new

city of Ghazipur, and from that time members of the family have been residing at Naunahra, in that district. A mosque still stands there which was built 300 years ago by his ancestors. Many members of the family have held responsible posts under Government. During the Mutiny, Maulvi Saiyid Imdad, father of Saiyid Ali Naqi, was Tahsildar at Ghazipur, and by his strenuous efforts saved the Government Treasury. The Khan Bahadur has been also in Government employ. As Tahsildar he worked hard during a small-pox epidemic at Cawnpore in 1892; while Deputy Collector at Mirzapur he earned the thanks of the Government for his exertions during the famine of 1896; he has also been much commended for his action while Deputy Collector at Ghazipur during the plague outbreaks during 1909 and 1911, and has been granted a *sanad* for these services. He was further rewarded with the title of Khan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. He is an important landholder, paying revenue of Rs. 4,000, and is a First Class Special Magistrate. *Address*: Naunahra, Ghazipur District, U. P.

MOHAMMAD ABDUS SAMI, B. A., Khan Bahadur, Deputy Collector, fourth grade, Nazul Officer, and in charge of the Wasika Office, Lucknow, was born in April, 1870. He joined Government service as Probationary Deputy Collector at Hardoi in June, 1892: he was promoted to his present grade in November 1907, when he was appointed to the offices he now holds. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Lucknow.

MUBARAK HUSAIN, M. A., Khan Bahadur, United Provinces Judicial Service, was born on 16th February, 1864, and educated at Allahabad. He belongs to a good family of Allahabad; his father, Shaik Nasiruddin, was a landowner and a successful legal practitioner at the Allahabad courts.

After graduating as Master of Arts and passing the Vakils' examination, Moulvi Mubarak Husain entered Government service as a Munsiff in 1889. He has held the posts of Subordinate Judge, officiating Assistant District Judge and officiating District Judge. He possesses landed property in Allahabad district. At present he is officiating as Assistant Sessions Judge and Additional Judge at Moradabad. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Recreation* Tennis. *Present Address* Moradabad U. P.

GHULAM MUJIBBA, Khan Bahadur Government Pleader in the High Court of the North-West Provinces Allahabad was granted his title on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar in 1911 in recognition of his public services. *Address* Allahabad.

MOHAMMAD TAJ-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur officiating Judge of the Lucknow Court of Small Causes was born on 29th July 1858, and educated at home and at the Government High School at Hardoi. His father, Maulvi Wahid-ud-din did faithful service as Tahsildar at Sandila during the Mutiny and his ancestors have also rendered services to Government in many capacities. One of them was a *Vazir* in Oudh during the Nawabi rule another was a *Sirdar* under Lord Lake and his grandfather on his mother's side was principal *Sirdar Amin* before the Mutiny. His uncle, Mohammad Ikramullah Khan was an Extra-Assistant Commissioner during the Mutiny after that outbreak had subsided his services were lent to the Nizam and he was member of the Hyderabad Board of Revenue for fifteen years gaining the titles of Nawab and Yar Jung Bahadur. After he had retired from the Nizam's service he was appointed Judicial Member of the Rampur Council of Regency. Maulvi Mohammad Taj-ud-din has seen twenty-eight years service in the Judicial Branch, as Munsiff Subordinate Judge Assistant Sessions Judge, and Small Cause Court Judge. Prior to 1884

when he was appointed Munsiff, he served as unpaid probationer, and acted as Famine Officer, Census Superintendent and *Sarbarahkar* in the Court of Wards Department. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. The Khan Bahadur is the author of poems in Persian and Urdu. *Address*: Kakori, Lucknow District.

TURAB ALI, Khan Bahadur, retired Deputy Magistrate in the Irrigation Branch of the United Provinces Public Works Department, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

MOHAMMAD ASGHAR HUSAIN KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Honorary Magistrate, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Farrukhabad, U. P.

HABIB-UR-RAHMAN KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Deputy Superintendent, Indian Telegraphs, whose biography appears in Part IV, page 219, of this work, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his great services to scientific research.

NIZAM-UD-DIN AHMAD, Khan Bahadur, Deputy Collector, second grade, United Provinces, was born in 1852. He belongs to a family which has been long well known for learning and piety. His father, Maulvi Kiyam-ud-din, was a Tahsildar, and three of his uncles held posts as Sub-Judges. His son, Mohammad Moin, is at present a Tahsildar in the United Provinces. Munshi Nizam-ud-din entered Government service in 1879 and held non-gazetted appointments till 1889, when he was appointed Tahsildar. He has twice officiated as Magistrate and Collector with great credit. He rendered good service during the famines of 1896-7 and 1907-8, and received Certificates of Honour from Government for his work. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and meritorious service. *Address* : Ballia, U. P.

MOHAMMAD MUNIR, Khan Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 143, of this work, received his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

---

KURBAN ALI KHAN, Khan Bahadur, retired Subadar-Major, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Kamra, Rawalpindi District, Punjab.

DIN MOHAMMAD KHAN, Sardar, Khan Bahadur, acting Tumandar of the Leghari tribe, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Dera Ghazi Khan District, Punjab.

---

ABDUL RAHMAN KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Member of the Council of Regency, and Commander-in-Chief, Bahawalpur State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Bahawalpur, Punjab.

---

MOHAMMAD SULEMAN SHAH, Khan Bahadur, Veterinary Inspector, Army Remount Department, a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 143, of this work, received his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

---

MOHAMMAD KASIM, Khan Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 146, of this work, received his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

---

FATEH MOHAMMAD, Khan Bahadur, Inspector of Police, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* : Kotwali, Delhi.

MOHAMMAD SARWAR, Khan Bahadur, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces and Berar, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Yeotmal, Berar

DASIUR, MANISHAH RAIANJI, Khan Bahadur, District Judge, Central Provinces, was born on 11th July, 1862, and entered Government service in 1885. He was appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner in the same year and rose to be second grade District Judge in January, 1908. He was appointed to his present station, Bhandara, in November 1911. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Bhandara, C P

KHALIL-UD-DIN AHMAD, KAZI, Khan Bahadur, Diwan of Panna State, was born on 6th November, 1869, and educated in the Mirzapur Mission School and at home. He belongs to a famous family of Biswan, Sitapur, Oudh, and his grandfather, Kazi Amir-ud-Din, held office under the last King of Oudh. He rendered loyal service during the Mutiny. His son, Kazi Saiyid-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, was an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Oudh. Kazi Khalil-ud-Din Ahmad joined Government service as officiating Naib Tahsildar in 1891, and ten years later was officiating as a Deputy Collector and was appointed Deputy Superintendent in the Census operations. For his good work on this occasion he was thanked by the Government and granted a certificate. His services were lent to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, for employment in Panna State, in December, 1905. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public *Address* Panna State, Central India

BAHAUDDIN KHAN, HAJI, Khan Bahadur, Bazai Kakar who formerly held the title of Khan Saheb, received the higher title of Khan Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services  
*Address* Nauhissar, Quetta District, Baluchistan

SHFR MOHAMMAD KHAN, UMRANI, Sardar, Khan Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services  
*Address* Nasirabad, Sibi District, Baluchistan

MOHAMMAD KHAN, JOGEZAI Sardar, Khan Bahadur received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services  
*Address* Kila Saifulla, Zhob District Baluchistan

ZARGHUN KHAN, JOGEZAI Khan Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services  
*Address* Kila Saifulla, Zhob District Baluchistan

MIRHA KHAN, BRAHUI, Khan Bahadur, Risaldar of the Zhob Levy Corps Baluchistan, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his meritorious services  
*Address* Zhob, Baluchistan

KARIM BAKHSH, SETHI, Khan Bahadur, Haji, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services  
*Address* Peshawar

ZAMAN KHAN, Malik, Khan Bahadur, Chief of the Kuki Khel Afridis, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services  
*Address* Kuki Khel, N -W Frontier Province



**YAKUB KHAN**, Khan Bahadur, Inspector of Police, was born in 1868 at Peshawar, and educated at the Collegiate Mission School, Peshawar, and the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh. He belongs to a good Pathan family of Peshawar. His father, Mirab Khair-ullah Khan, served in the Pathan Horse in 1857 and afterwards as Assistant Superintendent of Post Offices in the Afghan War of 1879. Munshi Yakub Khan entered Government service in 1889 as Sub-Inspector of Police in the United Provinces, and was promoted to the rank of Inspector in 1891. He was on deputation to Rampur State as Superintendent of Police from January 1910 till July 1911, and is now Prosecuting Inspector at Saharanpur. His title was conferred in January, 1911, in recognition of his excellent services to Government and the public. *Address*: Saharanpur, U. P.

**KHAIR MOHAMMAD KHAN**, Khan Bahadur, Khindar Khan Khel, who formerly held the title of Khan Saheb, which was conferred in 1906, received the higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Hathi Khel, Ahmedzai Wazir, N.-W. Frontier Province.

**MOHAMMAD HASSAN, MUSHIN**, Khan Bahadur, British Vice-Consul, received his title in recognition of his public services, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Karbala, Arabia.

**BASU, KARUNADAS, M. A., B. L.**, Rai Bahadur, was born on 8th February, 1847, and educated at the Presidency College, Calcutta. He belongs to a good Dacca family; his father, Rai Harish Chandra Basu, was a Deputy Collector and made the first Revenue Settlement in Dacca Division under British rule. A large number of Government estates were under his supervision continuously for a period of twenty years. On his death in 1858 these estates were sold



K B NIZAM UD DIN AHMAD (88)



K. B YAKUT KHAN (92)



R B UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI (94)



R B RAM GULAM SINGH (95)



by Government, and, over and above the revenue assessed by the deceased Deputy Collector they realized a premium of several lakhs. Babu Karunadas Basu commenced service in the Subordinate Judicial Branch. In 1876, the village of Dakhintalegpur, in Eastern Bengal, was completely washed away by a cyclone, and with it 35,000 persons, including the Munsiff. Babu Karunadas Basu was sent to the spot, and, working amidst corpses and wreckage, succeeded in setting the place in order, earning the thanks of the Government. He retired in 1905 as District and Sessions Judge. His well-known decision in the Sealdah Munsiff's Court, which, though reversed in India, was upheld by the Privy Council, is now the leading case on the law of "Estoppel by Conduct." He owns an estate in Dacca, and land and house property in Calcutta. He is a member of the Calcutta Kaiyesth Sabha. *Address* : 55, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.

MITRA, BIHARI LAL, Rai Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Calcutta.

MUKARJI, AMRITA LAL, M. A., B. L., Rai Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, fourth grade, Municipal Magistrate, Calcutta, and Presidency Magistrate for the town of Calcutta, was first appointed to Government service in 1889 as Deputy Collector. He was appointed Municipal Magistrate in 1906, and was placed on deputation to the Public Works Department in connection with the Tribeni Arbitration Case on 4th December, 1911. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Calcutta.

BAIJNATH GOENKA, Rai Bahadur, Banker, Honorary Magistrate, Member of the British Indian Association, was born in January, 1863, and educated at Monghyr. He comes from

a Nawalgadh family of Rajputana, and his father settled in Monghyr as a zemindar and banker. The Rai Bahadur possesses considerable *zemindari* property, and has an income of about a lakh. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Monghyr, Bengal.

CHAUDHURI, RADHE GOBIND, M. A , B. L., Rai Bahadur, Government Pleader, Member of the District Board, Dispensary Committee and Charitable Society; Secretary of the Union of Co-operative Societies, Ranchi, and Director of the Chota Nagpur Banking Association, was born on 8th November, 1864, and educated at Purulia Zilla School and the Metropolitan Institution and Presidency College, Calcutta. After a distinguished University career, Babu Radha Gobind Chaudhuri commenced practice as a pleader in Ranchi in 1888, and rapidly rose to the front rank of the local Bar. He was appointed Government Pleader in 1911. He has long been connected with every public movement in Chota Nagpur : he was for twelve years a Member of Ranchi Municipality, being its Vice-Chairman for three years. He revived the local library, and placed it on a firm basis; he was Secretary of the local Famine Committee in 1908. He is the founder and Secretary of the Ranchi Union of Co-operative Credit Societies, and it was mainly for his services in this direction that he received his title and a Certificate of Honour at the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Ranchi, Chota Nagpur.

BRAHMACHARI, UPENDRA NATH, M. A , M. D., PH. D., Rai Bahadur, Fellow of Calcutta University, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Lecturer in Medicine at the Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, was born on 7th June, 1875, and educated at the Presidency and Medical Colleges, Calcutta. His father, an Honorary Magistrate at Jamalpur, was Law Lecturer at Hooghly College. Dr. Brahmachari took his B. A. with

honours, winning the Thwaytes medal for mathematics, he took his M. A. whilst a medical student, gaining the University medal, he graduated as PH.D., in 1909. In the M.B. Examination he stood first, winning the McLeod and Goodeve medals, he took his M.D. in 1902. In 1904 he was appointed Fellow of his University, and has since been a Member of the Faculties of Medicine and Science, and of the Boards of Studies in Medicine, Physics, Chemistry and Physiology. In addition he has been Examiner in the University. He represented the Faculty of Medicine on the Syndicate of the University, was a Member of the Provincial Malarial Committee, and delegate from Bengal to the meeting of the Central Malaria Committee in Bombay in 1911. He entered Government service as house physician at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, was soon appointed lecturer in *Materia Medica* at Dacca, and subsequently at the Campbell Medical School. He was subsequently appointed lecturer in Medicine at that institution. He has shown great aptitude for scientific research, and his contributions to medical science and literature are well known. He has written a large number of papers and booklets on various professional topics. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public and Government. *Address* 10, Nimtola Ghat Street (Calcutta).

MUKHARJI, JOGINDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, retired District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* Calcutta.

RAM GULAM SINGH, Rai Bahadur, Zemindar, was born in 1850, and educated at home. He belongs to a family which migrated to Bengal from Baghhu, in Gorakhpur District, U.P., about 125 years ago, having inherited the estate of Captain Bisram Singh. He was for twenty-one years Private

Secretary to the late Maharaja Bahadur of Bettiah, and discharged his duties with fidelity and justice. He has since been settled in his *zemindari*, where he is known as a generous and enlightened landlord, dispensing grain and money freely to those in want. He has subscribed liberally to the Victoria Memorial Fund, and other objects of public utility. He is a good musician, and an expert performer on the pianoforte and guitar. His estate brings him in an income of Rs. 20,000 annually. He is a popular zemindar and highly respected by the European officials and planters of the district. *Address:* Mangalpur, Sangrampur, Champaran District, Bengal.

GHOSH, CHANDI DASS, M. A., B. L., Rai Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, first grade, was first appointed to Government service in 1883, as Deputy Collector, and was appointed to his present grade in 1911. His services have been extended for one year from 27th September, 1911. He is now stationed at Sealdah, Calcutta. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Sealdah, 24-Parganas, Bengal.

BASU, PRASANNA KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, Pleader, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Krishnagarh, Nadia, Bengal.

SARKAR, MAHIM CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, retired Subordinate Judge, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

MIIRA, MAHENDRA CHANDRA, M. A., B. L., Rai Bahadur, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Hooghly District, Chairman of the Hooghly-Chinsurah Municipality, Member of

the Hooghly District Board, was born in June, 1850, and educated at Halisahur High School and Hooghly College, whence he graduated in Arts and Law. He is a member of a well known Kayastha family of Halisahur, in Bengal. His father, the late Babu Guru Chandra Mitra, was head assistant at the Assay Office in Calcutta, and was given full charge at the time of the Mutiny. Since his graduating in 1870 and his enrolment as Vakil in the following year Babu Mahendra Chandra has been practising in the Hooghly District Courts, where he is one of the foremost leaders. He acted for a time as Law Lecturer at Hooghly College. He was appointed Government Pleader in 1900. He was an Honorary Magistrate for over twenty years, and was Secretary of the Dufferin Hospital in Chinsurah for five years. He has twice been elected Chairman of the Naihati Municipality for periods of six years, and holds at present the same position in the Hooghly-Chinsurah Municipality. In addition to this, he is President of the Town Hall and Water-Works Committees, President of the local Bar Association, and the Students' Association. He was the principal mover in the scheme for providing Water-Works to his Municipality, and gave, in conjunction with other members of his family, Rs. 10,000 towards the cost of the work. He has been the recipient of certificates for his good work from three successive Lieutenant-Governors. His services to Government and the public have been further recognized by the grant of his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Publications:* "Biography of Haji Mohammad Mohsin of Hooghly"; also, "Commentary on the Specific Relief Act". *Club:* India Club, Calcutta. *Address:* Hooghly, Bengal.

MUKHARJI, JYOT KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition public of his services. *Address:* Uttarpara, Hooghly District, Bengal.



MUKHARJI, MAKUNDA DEB, Rai Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Present Address:* Patna, Behar.

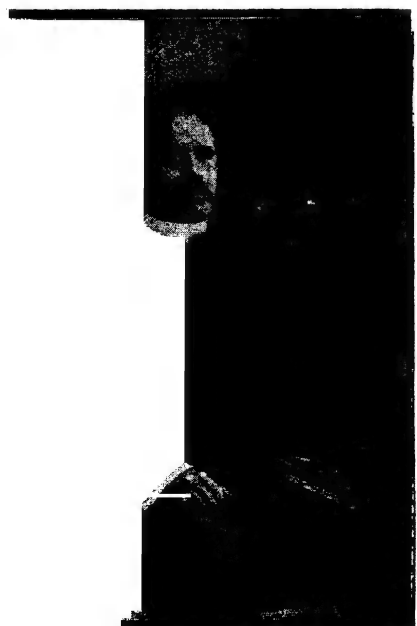
GHOSE, JOGENDRA CHANDRA, M. A., B. L., Rai Bahadur, Fellow of Calcutta University, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, was born in June, 1860, and educated at the Hindu School and Presidency College, Calcutta. He is the eldest son of Sir Chandra Madhab Ghose, Kt., the distinguished retired Judge of Calcutta High Court, and grandson of the late Rai Durga Prasad Ghose Bahadur, one of the earliest and most noted of the Bengal Deputy Magistrate, under whose direction about half of that province was settled. Babu Jogendra Chandra had a distinguished University career, and has a large and lucrative legal practice. He was one of the first elected Fellows of his University and has twice been elected on its Syndicate: he took a prominent part in the institution of the Bachelor of Science degree. In 1904 he was elected Tagore Law Lecturer. He is the Founder and Secretary of the Association for the Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians, which has sent upwards of three hundred students to Europe, America, and Japan for Industrial and Scientific training. Through the agency of its returned students many new industries have been started in the province. He has established an Agricultural Settlement at Deoghur, covering 45,000 *bighas* of land, for promoting agricultural pursuits among young men of the middle classes. A Garden City has thus sprung up, with many fine buildings. Babu J. C. Ghose has also founded night schools for labouring youths and has taken much interest in the promotion of girls' schools. In the early eighties he established agencies for the succour of Assam coolies, and took a leading part in urging Government to repeal the Inland Emigration Act. He has twice been elected a member of Calcutta Municipality, and did much to further the making of broad roads and



R. B. MAHENDRA CHANDRA MITRA (96)



R. B. JOGENDRA CHANDRA GHOSE (98)



R. B. RADHIKA MOHAN LAHIRI (99)



R. B. CHARU CHANDRA CHAUDHURI (100)



underground sewers in the city. He was sent to the Bengal Council by the District Boards of the Presidency Division in 1906. When the anarchical movement in Bengal assumed serious dimensions, Babu Jogendra Chandra Ghose actively supported the Government, and induced the members of Local Boards, District Boards and Municipalities in his division, to the number of about five hundred, to sign a declaration of loyalty and an undertaking to support the Government; this declaration, read by him in the Council, elicited from the Lieutenant-Governor expressions of satisfaction and confidence, and had a very marked effect throughout the province. The example thus set was followed in every division of Bengal and Behar. Babu Jogendra Chandra's services to Government and the public were recognized by the bestowal of his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Publications:* "Principles of Hindu Law", "The Hindu Law of Impartible Property and Endowments", etc., Editor of the English edition of the works of Raja Ram Mohan Roy. *Address:* 25, Hurrish Chandra Mukharji's Street, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

HIRA LAL BAHADURI, Rai Bahadur, retired Accountant, Accountant General's Office, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful service.

LACHMAN DAJI JADU, Rai Bahadur, who formerly held the title of Rai Saheb, is a Sub-Assistant Superintendent in the Survey of India, and received the Higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

LAHIRI, RADHIKA MOHAN, B. A., Rai Bahadur, Postal Department, was born in 1863, and educated at Queen's College, Benares, and the Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta. He belongs to a good family of Faridpur District, in Bengal, and his ancestors were indigo planters of considerable local

influence. Babu R. M. Lahiri entered the Postal Department in 1887, and ten years later became Superintendent of Post Offices. He was specially commended by the Director-General for his excellent work in reorganizing the Dacca postal division. He was, in 1911, appointed Assistant Director-General of the Post Office in India, and was further rewarded for his long and faithful service with the title of Rai Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. He is a man of strong principles, and an earnest reformer. Though a *Kulin Barendra* Brahmin, he has married his daughter to a *Srotriya*, and he is a supporter of European education, having sent his son to England to study. *Address:* Calcutta.

NAHA, ANANGA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, late Member of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Council, to which he was elected by the District Boards of the Chittagong Division on 4th January, 1910, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Comilla, Bengal.

CHAUDHURI, CHARU CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, Honorary Magistrate, Member of the District Board and Chairman of the Sherpur Municipality, was born on 20th September, 1876, and educated at the Presidency College, Calcutta. He is descended from a family whose representative, Ram Nath Chaudhuri, received the property now held by them from the Subadar Azam Khan Azam in 1587. The Rai Bahadur's grandmother, Taramoni Chaudhurani, rendered much assistance to the Government during the Mutiny, and her benefactions became so well known that she was always styled "Rani", by those who knew her. She has excavated tanks, liberally supported the local dispensaries and gave much land to Government for public purposes. Pundit Hara Chandra Chaudhuri, father of the Rai Bahadur, was a distinguished scholar and author, and served the public faithfully for many

years as Honorary Magistrate, Municipal Chairman and President of the School Committee. Pundit Charu Chandra Chaudhuri follows in his father's footsteps, being, in addition to his offices in the Municipality and District Board, Vice-President of the Victoria Academy Committee, Controller of the Co-operative Urban Bank at Sherpur, and Vice-President of the Landholders' Association. With his brothers, he erected the Hara Chandra Hospital; his donations towards the relief of the poor and afflicted have been most generous, and he is an ardent supporter of educational projects. He is writing a complete history of the Sherpur *pargana*, a few chapters of which have already been published. He is a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, Calcutta. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his great services to the Government and the public. *Address*: Sherpur, Mymensingh, Bengal.

SEN, MATHURA NATH, B. A., B. L., Rai Bahadur, Pleader, was born in January, 1861, and educated at the Hindu School, Calcutta. He is the son the late Babu Chandra Mohan Sen, a wealthy and influential member of society in his part of the country. Babu Mathura Nath Sen has contributed freely to works of public utility, such as roads and canals; he has served on the Local and District Boards, and was for a time Vice-Chairman of the former body, his services being highly appreciated. He owns some 10,000 acres of land in the Bakarganj district. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Barisal, Bengal.

---

GHOSH, JOGESH CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Dacca, Bengal.

---

BANARJI, KALIPADA, Rai Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Jalpaiguri, Bengal.

DATTA, PYARI MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Dhubri, Goalpara District, Bengal.

DATTA, GIRISH CHANDRA, L. C. E., Rai Bahadur, retired Engineer, Public Works Department, was born on 3rd November, 1857, and educated at Calcutta Presidency College. He belongs to a good family residing in the village of Usti, near Calcutta. He served in the Public Works Department for about thirty-two years, in Bengal; on his retirement in 1911 he was rewarded with the title of Rai Bahadur, which was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. He possesses landed and house property. *Address* : 21, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta.

RAM SINGH, Rai Bahadur, Deputy Collector, second grade, was born on 26th June, 1857, and entered Government service as Joint Sub-Registrar of Bundi estate in 1880. He was appointed Deputy Collector in 1889, and has twice been Special Manager of the Court of Wards Estates in Bareilly District. He reached his present grade in 1909. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and faithful Government services. *Address* : Kashipur, Naini Tal, U. P.

MISRA, BADRI NARAYAN, B. A., Rai Bahadur, Deputy Collector, was born on 17th February, 1872, and joined Government service as Assistant Munsarim in 1893. He was first appointed Deputy Collector in 1900, and reached the fifth grade in 1910. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Saharanpur, U. P.

**BISHESHAR DAYAL CHATURVEDI**, B. A., Rai Bahadur, Deputy Collector, was born on 7th July, 1864, and entered Government service in 1887. He was appointed Deputy Collector in 1898, and reached the fifth grade in 1907. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Present Address:* Fyzabad, U. P.

**BASU, SRISH CHANDRA**, B. A., Rai Bahadur, Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Benares, Member of the Theosophical Society, Trustee and Member of the Managing Committee of the Central Hindu College, Benares, was born on 20th March, 1861, and educated at Lahore Government College. His father, Babu Sharma Charan Basu, was one of the pioneers of education in the Punjab ; he suggested the foundation of the Punjab University, helped in the spread of female education and did much for the advancement of education in general in the Punjab. He was thanked by the Government of that Province for his services during the Mutiny. Babu Srish Chandra Basu joined the Judicial Branch of the Provincial Civil Service in 1892, and was appointed to the Benares Small Cause Court in November 1910. Besides being a recognized Sanskrit scholar, he is an erudite lawyer, and his mastery of Arabic and Persian has exacted warm admiration from learned Maulvis. His judgment on the right of Wahabis to worship in the same mosque with Sunnis settled a long disputed point of Mohammadan law. He established a reputation for a profound knowledge of Hindu law in the Benares Caste Defamation case. Babu Srish Chandra Basu is a man of culture and takes great interest in the spread of education and social reform. His brother, Major B. D. Basu, I. M. S., (retired) possesses three war medals for distinguished foreign service. Babu Srish Chandra's services to Government and the public were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, when he received his title. *Publications :*



"Astadhayi of Panini", "Siddhanta Kamnudi" of Bhattoji Dikshit". *Address*: Benares Cantonment.

PITAMBER JOSHI, M. A., Rai Bahadur, Assistant Judge, United Provinces, was born on 1st October, 1860, and entered Government service as Munsiff in 1887. He was appointed District and Sessions Judge, fourth grade, in December, 1911, and posted to Moradabad, where he is acting in the fourth grade. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Present Address*: Moradabad, U. P.

MOHAN LAL HUKHU, M. A., Rai Bahadur, Subordinate Judge, United Provinces, was born on 20th December, 1859, and entered Government service in 1889. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Present Address*: Meerut, U. P.

SADANAND GAIROLA, Rai Bahadur, Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, was born on 25th January 1865, and joined Government service in 1885. He gained the Forest Ranger's certificate with honours. He was deputed to Tehri State for three years in August 1903, and is now in charge of the Gharwal District forests. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services. *Address*: Pauri, Garhwal, U. P.

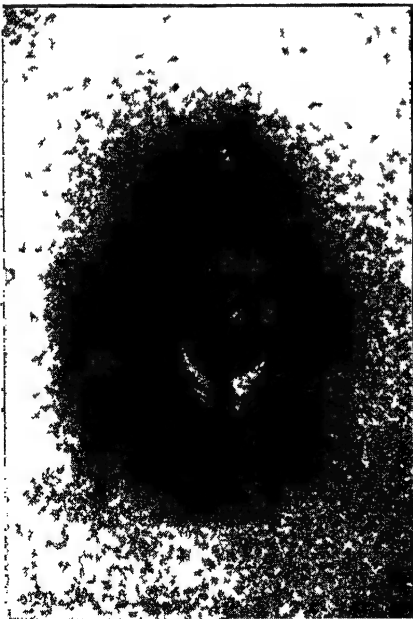
KANAUJI LAL, B. A., L. M. S., Rai Bahadur, Civil Assistant Surgeon, second grade, Lecturer on Surgery, Agra Medical School, was born on 24th October, 1872, and joined Government service in 1899. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Agra.



R B MATHURA NATH SEN (101)



R B SETH MEWA RAM (105)



R B ASHTBUHA PRASAD (105)



R B HAMENDRA NATH MITRA (107)



LACHMI DAS DEOGAN, Rai Bahadur, Deputy Superintendent of Police, United Provinces, was born on 1st December, 1866, and entered Government service in June, 1889. He reached gazetted rank in July, 1906, and was appointed to the Criminal Investigation Department in November, 1911, and posted to Allahabad. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Allahabad.

---

MEWA RAM, Seth, Rai Bahadur, Banker and Merchant, Honorary Magistrate, and Member of the Municipal Board of Khurja, was born on 7th December, 1873, and educated at Khurja. He belongs to a well-known Jain family, his father, Rai Bahadur Seth Amolak Ram, erected a Jain temple at Beawar costing a lakh of rupees, and at his death left a handsome sum on behalf of an orphanage. In addition, the late Seth Amolak Ram gave large donations towards famine relief, dharamsalas, and other objects. Seth Mewa Ram is connected with many important commercial concerns—cotton presses, and spinning, weaving and ginning mills—and is well-known for his generous disposition. He has, among other charitable acts, built an orphanage for children of all castes and creeds, which cost the sum of a lakh and a half, and was opened by His Honour Sir John Hewett. He belongs to the Digamber Jain Society of Khurja, and is a provincial Durbari, being an important personage in Bulandshahr. His title was conferred, in recognition of his many great services to the public, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Khurja, Bulandshahr, U. P.

RAM GARIB LAL, Rai Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Gorakhpur, U. P.

---

ASHTBHUJA PRASAD, Rai Bahadur, was born in 1882, and educated at the Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad. He is an enlightened young zemindar and devotes much of his care

and time to the welfare of his tenants at Bansi, in the Basti District. He has distinguished himself by his philanthropic gifts. Amongst his many benefactions may be mentioned the Bansi Vernacular School, which he has erected at a cost of about Rs. 14,000, a contribution of Rs. 5,000 towards the Female Hospital at Basti, and Rs. 1,000 to the Basti High School. He subscribed liberally to the Allahabad Exhibition Funds and the All-India King Edward Memorial, and has built temples at Ajodhya and Gorakhpur costing altogether Rs. 1,20,000. He is a member of the Indian Clubs at Naini Tal and Gorakhpur, and of the Basti Town Club. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his services to the public. *Recreations*: Shooting, driving and music. *Address*: Bansi, Basti District, U. P.

DARSHAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, a notice of whom appears in Part IV, page 180, of this work, formerly held the title of Rai Saheb, and was granted the higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Madhu Tanda, Pilibhit District, U. P.

BAM BAHADUR SAH, Rai Bahadur, Kunwar, belongs to the Surajbansi Rajput family who have held the Khairigarh Raj since the eighteenth century. An account of the estate is to be found in Part IV, page 88, of this work. Rai Bahadur Bam Bahadur Sah is an Honorary Magistrate within the estate. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Singahi, Khairigarh, Kheri District, U. P.

JAI NARIN, Rai Bahadur, District Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, a notice of whom appears in Part IV, page 182, of this work, received the higher title of Rai Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

TILOK CHAND, Rai Bahadur, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, a notice of whom appears in Part III page 136 of this work, was granted his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services

HOTU SINGH, Rai Bahadur, Extra Assistant Commissioner a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 137 of this work, was granted the higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Lahore

SUKH DAYAL, Rai Bahadur Advocate a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 132 of this work, received his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services

JOJI PERSHAD, Rai Bahadur received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services *Address* Jagadhri Umballa District Punjab

HIM RAJ, Rai Bahadur, Assistant Meteorologist Simla received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Meteorological Office, Simla

MITRA, HAMENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor, Nimar District, was born on 2nd August, 1866, and educated at the Hare School and Doveton College, Calcutta, and in London where he was called to the Bar. He belongs to a good Kayastha family of Calcutta. His father was the late Babu Upendra Nath Mitra, Tagore Law Professor and author of a well known work on the "Law of Limitation and Prescription," which his son, Hamendra Nath Mitra, edited for him. The latter is the fourth member of the

family to obtain the title of Rai Bahadur. He was for nine years Vice-President of the Khandwa Municipality, and for eighteen years President of the School Board of that town. He was one of the founders of the Khandwa High School, and used to teach there himself to encourage pupils: the school is now in a most flourishing position. He owns a large amount of land and house property in Calcutta. He is the leader of the Local Bar, and President of the Bar Association. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Khandwa, Central Provinces.

VARADARAJU MUDALI, CONJEEVERAM, Rai Bahadur, Contractor, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services, *Address*: Secunderabad, Deccan.

BRIJ MOHAN NATH A. ZUTSHI, B. A., LL. B., Rai Bahadur, Secretary to His Highness the Raja of Ratlam, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Ratlam, Malwa Agency, Central India.

JANKI PRASAD, M. A., LL. B., Rai Bahadur, Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja of Rewa, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Rewa, Baghelkhand Agency, Central India.

MOTI LAL, Rai Bahadur, Revenue and Finance Member of the Council of Tonk State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Tonk, Rajputana.

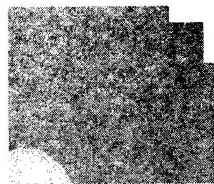
BALA BUX, KHAWAS, Rai Bahadur, Minister of His Highness the Maharaja of Jaipur, was born in 1860. His ancestor, Rora Ram, was granted the title of *Khawas* by the Maharaja of Jaipur in recognition of his







R. B. KHAWAS BALA BUX (108)



R. B. SARDAR BASANT SINGH (109)



R. B. KASHI NAND (110)



R. B. KILAMBI RAMANUJA CHARIYAR (111)

valuable services as keeper of the State jewels. His ancestors have served as Ministers to the Maharajas. Khawas Bala Bux entered the service of his State in 1878, and has been serving with zeal and ability ever since. His services have frequently been rewarded by the Maharaja. On the occasion of the Coronation of His late Majesty Edward VII, Khawas Bala Bux proceeded to Engfand with his Chief, in the capacity of Manister. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address :* Jaipur, Rajputana.

GANPAT RAI, DIWAN, C. I. E., Rai Bahadur, Extra Assistant Commissioner, whose biography appears in Part III, page 64, of this work, received the title of Rai Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in further recognition of his public services.

BASANI SINGH, Sardar, Rai Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, born, 3rd March 1858 ; educated at Lahore Government School and College ; entered Government service as Overseer in the Military Works services at Quetta in 1878, and rose to the rank of Assistant Engineer. He has passed 29 of his 34 years' Government service on the Frontier, and has been the recipient of numerous *sanads* from Government ; his work has been throughout marked by great economy in the expenditure of Government money, and by diligence and faithfulness in the discharge of his duties. He is a native of Batala, Amritsar District, and is the son of Sardar Jawahir Singh Kolha, who distinguished himself by his services to Government during the Mutiny. He is the holder of landed property in Amritsar. At the Coronation Durbar his previous title of Rai Saheb was raised to that of Rai Bahadur, and he received a medal at the hands of his Majesty. His son, Sardar Sardool Singh, follows in the footsteps of his father, and will devote his energies to the service of Government. *Address :* Quetta, Baluchistan.

ROCHA RAM Rai Bahadur, received the title of Rai Saheb on 1st January, 1906, and the title of Rai Bahadur on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Abbottabad, North-West Frontier Province

LAKHMI CHAND SEIH, Rai Bahadur Honorary Magistrate, received the title of Rai Saheb on 1st January, 1906, and the title of Rai Bahadur on the occasion of his recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Dera Ismail Khan North-West Frontier Province

BRAHMADIO SINGH Rai Bahadur, Subadar Major Resident's Escort, Nepal, formerly Rai Saheb, received the higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services *Address* Khatmandu, Nepal

BISHIN DAS, Rai Bahadur, Lieutenant-Colonel and Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief of the Jammu and Kashmir State Army received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services *Address* Srinagar and Jammu

SAIG RAM, Rai Bahadur (formerly Rai Saheb) Divisional Engineer, Jammu and Kashmir State, received his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Jammu and Srinagar

KASHI NAND Risaldar, Rai Bahadur, Treasury Officer, Hazara, was born in August, 1858, and educated at Peshawar and Lahore His ancestors were Divans of Durani, they held charge of the Record Office of Maharaja Ranjit Singh Under British rule they received titles, *jagirs*, *khilats* and special pensions for meritorious services His father, Lala Shiva Lal, was for twenty-one years *Patwari* in Peshawar Lala Kashi

Nand entered the X Bengal Lancers in 1880, and in 1898 was seconded for duty in the Political Department, in which department he remained till 1902. He was afterwards appointed Political Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, which post he held till September, 1908, when he was made Treasury Officer at Hazara, which office he still holds with credit. He is a first grade Extra Assistant Commissioner. He received a commission in the X Bengal Lancers in 1885, and the title of Rai Bahadur in 1900 in recognition of the meritorious services he rendered to Government. He has also received the Punjab Frontier Medal, the Royal Victorian Medal and Medals for the Durbars of 1903 and 1911. He owns landed property in the Peshawar District. *Address* · Hazara, N.-W. F. Province.

RAMANUJA CHARIYAR, KILAMBI, M.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur, Fellow of Madras University, Principal of the Maharaja's College, Vizianagram, Vakil Madras High Court, was born in 1855 and educated at the Maharaja's High School, Vizianagram, and the Madras Presidency College. He is descended from ancestors who emigrated from Conjeeveram to the Northern Circars about 150 years ago, several of whom have been noted as Sanskrit writers and scholars. One of his ancestors was a favourite disciple of Ramanuja, the great Vaishnava reformer. At the age of eighteen Mr. Ramanuja Chariyar commenced the study of English; he matriculated from the Vizianagram school and was sent to Madras University by the late Raja. Having taken his M. A. degree he studied Law, and passed the B. L. degree examination. He served a course of apprenticeship to Mr. Eardley Norton, Barrister-at-Law, but when about to commence practice in the Madras Courts he was invited by the Raja of Vizianagram to take up the Vice-Principalship of his College. This he did, and subsequently became Principal, which office he still holds. He was elected a Fellow of his University in 1894, and has been a member of the Board of Sanskrit Studies for over ten years. For some

years he was an Examiner in Sanskrit at the University. He possesses landed property in the Vizianagram and Kistna districts. His title was conferred on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar in 1911, in recognition of his services to the public *Club* : City Union Club, Vizianagram. *Address* : Vizianagram, Madras Presidency.

---

VENKATARMA AIYAR, KOMAR SESHAPPAIYAR, Rao Bahadur, Chairman of the Negapatam Municipal Council, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Negapatam, Madras Presidency.

PARSATHARATHI AIYANGAR, MANDAYAM ANANDA PILLAI, B. A., B. L., Rao Bahadur, Head Cashier, Bank of Madras, Honorary Presidency Magistrate, was born on 18th October, 1867, and educated at the Presidency College, Madras. He belongs to a Mysore family : his great-grandfather, Pradhan Tirumal Rao, rendered conspicuous services to the British during the seige of Seringapatam. The Rao Bahadur commenced practising as a Vakil at the Madras Courts, but after three years he joined the Bank of Madras in 1895, succeeding his father as Head Cashier in 1899. He is a Member of the Managing Committee of the Hindu High School at Triplicane and of the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. He has endowed that Society with Rs. 3,000 to provide three prizes annually. He possesses land and house property in Madras. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Club* : Cosmopolitan Club. *Address* : Madras.

RANGANADHA ROW, NAYAPATHI, Rao Bahadur, Deputy Superintendent of Police, joined the Police Department in 1883, and reached the second grade of Deputy Superintendents in 1909. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Ellore, Madras Presidency.

ANANTAN NAYAR, TEKEMMAR VITIL, B.L., Rao Bahadur, Subordinate Judge, acting Third Judge of Madras Small Cause Court, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Madras.

VENKATARATNAM NAYUDU, RAGHUPATI, L. T., Rao Bahadur, Principal of the Pittapur Raja's College, Coconada, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Coconada, Madras Presidency.

---

RAJNASWAMI NADAR, TAVASIMUTHU, Rao Bahadur, Abkari Contractor and Landholder, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Tranquebar, Madras Presidency.

---

RAMASWAMI AIYANGAR, SESHADRI AIYANGAR, B. A., B.L., Rao Bahadur, Subordinate Judge, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Madura, Madras Presidency.

---

RAMA RAO, RAGADI, Rao Bahadur, Retired Deputy Collector, fourth grade, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his long and faithful service to Government. He retired from the service on 11th December, 1911. *Address*: Mangalore, Madras Presidency.

PRANATHARTHIHARA AIYAR, ANNU CHIDAMBARA, B. A., Rao Bahadur, Fellow of Madras University, Inspector of Schools, entered Government service in 1879 and was appointed to the Provincial Educational Service of Madras in 1897. He is now in the third grade, and acting in the Indian Educational Service as Inspector of Schools, fourth circle, Madras. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Madras.

BARVE, NARAYAN VISHNU, Rao Bahadur (formerly Rao Sabeb) a notice of whom appears in Part VII, page 128, of this work, is a temporary Sub-Engineer in Nasik District. His higher title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Darna Dam, Nasik District, Bombay Presidency.

---

JHANGIANI, HARUMAL RAMCHAND, Rao Bahadur, Honorary Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Hyderabad, Sind.

---

ANJANGAONKAR, GANESH HARI, Rao Bahadur, District Deputy Collector, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address*: Sholapur, Bombay Presidency.

---

TRIVEDI, BULAKHIDAS BAPUJI, Rao Bahadur, Huzur Deputy Collector, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address*: Kaira, Bombay Presidency.

---

BHANDARE, SADANAND TRIMBAK, Rao Bahadur, J. P., Assistant Collector of Customs, was born on 2nd November, 1854, and educated at Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay, and the Deccan College, Poona. He belongs to a family who have resided in Bombay for the last 150 years, and many of his ancestors were merchants. His grandfather was a Judge in the Nizam's service during the time of the first Sir Salar Jung. The family have endowed many temples and dharamsalas in Bombay and Goa. Mr. Bhandare was for a while in the Educational Department of his Presidency. He joined the Customs Department in 1895; after serving as Appraiser and Head Appraiser he was admitted to the Imperial Service as Assistant Collector in 1908. He is a member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, the







R. B., V. S. DESHMUKH (115)



R. B., K. P. TRIVEDI (115)



R. B., R. M. NILKANTH (116)



R. B., S. G. PARANJPE (117)

Anthropological Society, and other associations, and has taken a leading part in various social movements during the last thirty-five years. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and excellent service to Government. *Address:* Bombay.

KHOPKAR, VINAYAK NARAYAN, Rao Bahadur, District Deputy Collector, Bombay Presidency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

GODBOLE, RAMCHANDRA PARASHURAM, B.A., Rao Bahadur Bombay, Educational Service, was gazetted to the department in 1910. His substantive appointment is Head Master of the Garud High School, Dhulia, and he is acting as Head Master of Poona High School. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to education. *Address:* Poona, Bombay Presidency.

DESHMUKH, VINAYAK SAKHARAM, Rao Bahadur, Head Master, Nasik High School, was born in 1858, and educated at Poona High School and the Deccan College. He belongs to the Deshmukh family of Nizampur, and his early days saw a hard struggle against adverse circumstances. He entered the Educational Department of Bombay twenty-nine years ago. As Head Master at Nasik he has ruled the School with great tact and success during trying times of sedition in that district. He is a generous supporter of the poor and needy. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Nasik, Bombay Presidency.

TRIVEDI, KAMALASHANKAR PRANSHANKAR, B. A., Rao Bahadur, Honorary Fellow of Bombay University, Examiner in Sanskrit in the Universities of Bombay and the Punjab, Principal of the Premchand Rayachand Training College, Ahmedabad, member of the Ahmedabad City Committee of

Management, member of the Gujarat Vernacular Society, editor of the "Gujarat Shala Patra," was born on 11th October, 1857, and educated at the Surat High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay, where he had a brilliant educational career. He entered Government service as a teacher in the Surat High School in 1879, and has since served as Professor of Sanskrit in the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Elphinstone and Deccan Colleges, Head Master of the Nadiad and Broach High Schools. He joined his present appointment in 1902. He is a well known Sanskrit scholar, and his services have been employed by Government in connection with University examinations. He is the author of a number of works which have been published by the Government of Bombay in their "Sanskrit Series", he has also written a "Sanskrit Teacher," a "Sanskrit Reader" and a brief History of England, which works have been accepted by various provincial Governments as text books. The Rao Bahadur is a self-made man, and has had his son and daughters educated in up-to-date lines, his son, A K Trivedi, M A, has already served as Professor of Philosophy in Baroda, and is fitting himself for an Advocate's career. Mr Trivedi's profound scholarship and high character, together with his long experience in educational work, make him well fitted for the responsible duty of training teachers and influencing their personal character, which he is able to do in the post he now holds.

*Address* Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency

NILKANTH, RAMANBHAI MAHIPATRAM, B A, LL B, Rao Bahadur, Pleader, Vice-Chairman of Ahmedabad Municipality, was born on 13th March, 1868, and educated at Ahmedabad and Bombay. His father, the late Rao Saheb Rupram Nilkanth Mahipatram, C I E, was Principal of the Ahmedabad Training College, and Gujarati translator to Government. The Rao Bahadur commenced public life as a clerk in the Ahmedabad Sessions Courts, but resigned Government service

after seven years to take up practice as a pleader. He has been a member of the local Municipality ever since its inception, and when the Government of Bombay suspended the Municipal body he was appointed Vice-Chairman of the Committee of Management. Mr Nilkanth is a member of a number of Societies and Associations, social, political and educational, and is the author of numerous pamphlets on various questions, in the Vernacular, being in addition editor of a monthly journal called "Jnan Sudha." His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Club:* Gujarat Club. *Address:* Oliphant Road, Ahmedabad.

SHIRGAONKAR, VISHNU JAGANNATH, L M. & S., Rao Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Belgaum, Bombay Presidency.

MOGHE, RAMCHANDRA DAJI, Rao Bahadur, Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Western Circle, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his excellent service. *Address:* Poona.

PARANJPE, SHRIDHAR GANESH, B. A., Rao Bahadur, Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests, was born in September, 1864, and was first educated at his native village of Ada, in the Ratnagiri district of Bombay Presidency, whence he was brought by his cousin, Pundit Vasudeorao Paranjpe, to Nagpur, where he studied in the High School. He finished his studies at Jubbulpur College, Canning College, Lucknow, and the Dehra Dun Forest School. He belongs to a good family well known in Government service. His grandfather served in the army of the Peshwa, and his father was a police officer under the Bombay Government. Mr Paranjpe entered the Forest Department of the Central Provinces in 1887, as Sub-Assistant Conservator; he was appointed to his present grade in 1909. He rendered great service in the famine of

1900-01, being especially mentioned in the Minute on the famine written by the Chief Commissioner. He was one of the founders of the Munro High School at Bhandara, and has subscribed liberally to the funds of the Ferguson College at Poona. He is a consistent supporter of social reform, and has shown a practical example by himself marrying a child widow, after the death of his first wife. He has also given a handsome donation to the Hindu Widow's Home Association of Poona. He owns some landed property at his native place. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Club:* Coronation Club, Jubbulpur. *Address:* Jubbulpur, Central Provinces.

---

GOVINDRAO GANPATRAO SUBHEDAR, Rao Bahadur, was born on 28th May, 1867, and educated at the Free Church Institution and the Hislop College, Nagpur. The Subhedar family belonged originally to Khandesh, their ancestor, Venkatrao, was Subhedar of Chhattisgarh in the time of Raghoji I. His sons, Sakharam and Ganpatrao, were Subhedars of Chhattisgarh and Bhandara, respectively, and the latter entered the British service soon after the annexation. The Rao Bahadur's father was Manager of the Bhonsla Raj, and his son succeeded him in that office in 1889. He has been an Honorary Magistrate since 1892, and was for a time member of the Nagpur Municipality. He is a member of the Neill High School Committee and the Girls' School Committee, and a member of the Central Provinces and Berar branch of the Indian National Association. He owns fifteen *malguzari* villages in the Bhandara district. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Nagpur.

---

PURANIK, VITHAL PURSHOTTAM, Rao Bahadur, (formerly Rao Saheb) a notice of whom appears in Part VI, page 38, of this work, received his higher title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

KRISHNAMACHARI, GOPALASWAMI, B. L., Rao Bahadur, Secretary to the Legislative Council, and Advocate-General to His Highness the Nizam's Government, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

SUNDRAMURTHI MUDALIAR, ARCOT MUTTUSWAMI, Rao Bahadur, is the head, and managing member, of the Arcot Narayanswami family of Mysore. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Mysore.

---

NANJAPPA, KORAVANDA MUTIANNNA, Rao Bahadur, Pleader and Coffee Planter, was educated at Mercara school and Mangalore Provincial College. He belongs to a well known *Takka* family of Coorg, whose home is near Mercara. His grandfather was Commander-in-Chief of the last Coorg Raja. After matriculating in 1877, Mr. Nanjappa went to Bangalore, where he passed the munsiffs' and pleaders' examinations. In 1881 he was enrolled as a pleader in the Coorg courts, and later rose to the position of Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader. He has been connected with all the public movements in Coorg for many years. As Vice-President of the Municipality, member of the Temple Committee and the Planters' Association his advice has been eagerly sought. His benefactions are numerous. Among these are a boys' school in his native village, a grant of Rs. 5,000 for founding scholarships in the Mercara girls' school, and a like sum towards a public park in Mercara. The success of the local water works is largely due to Mr. Nanjappa, who subscribed a substantial sum towards the cost. He retired from the post of Public Prosecutor in 1905 and has since devoted himself to his favourite pursuit of coffee growing, in which he has been eminently successful. His public services were recognized by the grant of a Certificate of Honour at the Durbar of 1902, and at the recent Coronation Durbar he received his well-merited title. *Address*: Mercara, Coorg, S. India.

SARDAR SINGH, THAKUR, Rao Bahadur, Thakur of Bakhtgarh State, Central India, is a Rajput-Puar, and succeeded to his estates in August, 1892. His territory has an area of  $65\frac{1}{2}$  square miles, and a population of about 7,800. It is situated in the State of Dhar, and is in the Bhopawar Agency. The Thakur was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address*: Bakhtgarh, Central India

GOVINDRAO GANGARAM MAIKAR BAHADUR, Rao Bahadur, General, Commander-in-Chief of the Indore State Army and Member of the Council of Regency of the State, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his great services to the State. *Address*: Indore, Central India.

SEIURAMJI PUAR, SHRIMANT, Rao Bahadur, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Dhar State, Central India.

BAPU RAO ANAND PUAR, Rao Bahadur, Subah of Tawarghar, Gwalior State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the state *Address*: Tawarghar, Gwalior, Central India.

KANDARP SEN, RAJA, Rao Bahadur, First Class Tazim Istimrardar, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Ajmer, Rajputana.

RAGHUBIR SINGH, DHAU BAKHSHI, Rao Bahadur, Member of Council, Bharatpur State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Bharatpur, Rajputana.

HARI SINGH, THAKUR, Rao Bahadur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* Mahajan, Bikanir State, Rajputana.







R. B. GOVINDRAO SUBHEDAR (118)



R. B. GOVINDBHAI HATHIBHAI DESAI (121)



K. S. SABER ALI MIR FIDA ALI (125)



K. S. AHMAD KHAN NUJJOO KHAN (125)

RAGHUVAR SINGH, Rao Bahadur, Thakur, was born on 12th October, 1860, and educated at the Etawah High School and the Muir Central College, Allahabad. He belongs to the Kulhaiya sect of the Bhadauriya Rajputs, and is twelfth in descent from Maharaja Jait Singh of Bhadaur. He commenced his public life in Rewah State, where he served for fifteen years, having been Superintendent of Customs, Settlement Officer and Naib Diwan of the State. His services were highly appreciated, and he received a *khilat* in 1894 in recognition of these. In 1896 he was appointed Revenue Member of Bikanir State, and shortly afterwards was made Vice-President of the Council of Regency in the State, which post he held for about a year with distinction. He went to Partabgarh State as Dewan in 1898, but returned to Bikanir as Member of Council, Secretary for the Revenue and Finance Departments, and Extra Secretary for the Political and Foreign Department. He thoroughly reorganized the offices under his control and retired in 1910. He attended the Durbars of 1903 and 1911 at Delhi, and on the latter occasion was honoured with his title. He owns landed property in the Etawah district. *Address*: Bidhupura, Etawah District, U. P.

SHEONATH SINGH, THAKUR, Rao Bahadur, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address*: Bera, Jodhpur State, Rajputana.

---

DESAI, GOVINDBHAI HATHIBHAI, B.A., LL. B., Rao Bahadur, Census Superintendent, Baroda, was born in 1864, and educated at Nadiad High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay. He is a member of the well known Desai family of Nadiad. He has been serving in the Baroda State for twenty-three years, and has been District Judge, Collector, Inspector-General of Police, Legal Remembrancer, and is now Superintendent of Census Operations in the State. When H. E.

Lord Minto visited the State in 1909 the Rao Bahadur was Inspector-General of Police, and he was congratulated by His Excellency on the excellent arrangements then made. He has also been highly congratulated by the Census Commissioner for India on the "extreme celerity" with which the tables sent in from Baroda were submitted, they were the first to reach the Commissioner in a complete form. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his great services to Government and the public. The Rao Bahadur is a cultured gentleman, devoting his spare time to literary pursuits. *Publications:* "Life of Benjamin Franklin", "History of Gujarat", and sixteen other works in the Gujarati language. *Club:* Officers' Club, Baroda. *Address:* Baroda.

RIAZ-UD-DIN, MIR, Khan Saheb, Inspector in the Salt and Abkari Department, Madras, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Nannilam, Madras Presidency.

IMAM-UD-DIN, KAMMURU, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Anantapur, Madras Presidency.

MOHAMMAD SALEH-UD-DIN, Khan Saheb Diwan to the Prince of Arcot, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services. *Address:* Madras.

SAFDAR HUSAIN, Khan Saheb, retired Superintendent of Post Offices, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful service. *Address:* Madras.

MOHAMMAD USMAN, NATHED, L. M. S., Khan Saheb, Civil Surgeon, Fellow of Madras University, was born in 1860, and educated in Madras, where he had a distinguished career at the Medical College. He belongs to a good mercantile family, and his ancestors rendered valuable services during the Mutiny. He claims to be the first medical graduate among the Mohammadans in Madras. His title was conferred on 1st January, 1904, in recognition of his faithful services to Government and the public. *Address:* Negapatam, Madras Presidency.

MUHI-UD-DIN, KAZI KHAJA, Khan Saheb, Kazi of Nandayal, was born in 1855, and educated at Nandayal and Kurnool. His ancestors, Sheikh Muhi-ud-Din and Kazi Mohammad Azam, were granted the office of Kazi in Kurnool and Nandayal by Aurangzeb; these posts were afterwards confirmed by Government. Kazi Muhi-ud-Din is a Municipal Commissioner, and a member of the District and Taluk Boards. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his many public services. *Address:* Nandayal, Madras Presidency.

MOHAMMAD RAZZAK MARKAYAR, Khan Saheb, Municipal Councillor, Cuddalore, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Cuddalore, Madras Presidency.

YASAN PERU, Khan Saheb, Chairman of Kamalapuram Union, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Kamalapuram, Bellary District, Madras Presidency.

ABDUS SUBHAN KHAN, Khan Saheb, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Madras Presidency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

**HASSAN ALI, MULLA, Khan Saheb**, Graduate of the Bombay Veterinary College, Veterinary Inspector, was born on 11th March, 1861, and educated at Madras and Bombay. He belongs to a Borah family of Surat. He has published a treatise on Equine Medicine, in English and Vernacular. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services in his department. *Address* : Triplicane, Madras S. E.

---

**DUBASH, JAL DOSSABHOY, L. C. E., Khan Saheb**, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Bombay Presidency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

---

**BALSARAVALA, DADABHAI RATANJI, Khan Saheb**, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Karwar, Bombay Presidency.

---

**DHANBHURA, KAVASJI DHANJIBHAI, Khan Saheb**, President of Bulsar Municipality, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Bulsar, Bombay Presidency.

---

**INAYAT KHAN CHAND KHAN, Khan Saheb**, Inspector of Police, Bombay Presidency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services.

---

**IMAM MOHAMMAD, Khan Saheb**, Inspector of Police, Bombay Presidency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services.

---

**IMAMBAKHSH KHAN FATEH KHAN, JATOI, Sardar, Khan Saheb**, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Napierabad, Sukkur District, Bombay Presidency.

SHER MOHAMMAD KARAM KHAN, BIJRANI, Sardar, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Karampur, Jacobabad District, Bombay Presidency.

WADERO SAIFULDIN KHAN ABDUL KARIM KHAN, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Kot Sultan, Sukkur District, Bombay Presidency.

SABER ALI MIR FIDA ALI, Khan Saheb, was born in 1865, and educated at Moradabad High School. He has been serving for twenty-seven years faithfully in the Kathiawar Agency Mounted Police, in which he is a Risaldar. His father and other relations were of great assistance to the British during the Mutiny. His faithful services were rewarded with the grant of his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Sahaswan, Budaun District, United Provinces.

AHMAD KHAN NUJJOO KHAN, Khan Saheb, late Head Clerk, Ordnance Department, Aden, was born in 1860, and educated in Aden. His ancestors were originally settled in Rampur, but his father migrated to Aden in 1842. The Khan Saheb served in the offices of the Executive Engineer and Ordnance Department in Aden for thirty-four years, as clerk and head clerk. He was commended for his great assistance in connection with the Al-Diraiga Field Force; he obtained a reward from the Government of India in 1909 for his gallant work during an explosion of cartridges, and was highly commended by the Major-General Commanding Aden Brigade for his conduct on that occasion. He owns property worth nearly a lakh of rupees in Aden. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his services to the public and the Government. *Address* : Aden.

LICHMORE, BURJORJEE C., Khan Saheb, Superintendent in the office of the Controller of Military Supply Accounts, Western Circle, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Poona, Bombay Presidency

MOHAMMAD KHAN, Khan Saheb, Jailor, was born in 1868 and educated at the Government School, Monghyr, of which town he is a native. For the last twenty-one years he has been rendering faithful service in the Jail Department on Bengal, serving in nearly every Jail in the Province. He inaugurated a new system of weaving *durries* and *newar* which saves much room in the workshops. During the cholera epidemic of 1896 he was single-handed at Dharbanga, and rendered great service at that time. His services were rewarded at the Coronation Durbar with the title of Khan Saheb. *Address* : New Central Jail, Kalighat, Bengal.

ZAHIR-UD-DIN AHMED, KAZI, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, was born in 1863 and educated at Dacca Madrassah and Dacca College. He belongs to the well-known Elachipur family of Dacca District, descended from Amir-ul-Umara Rais-ud-Din Ahmed, a great Moghal General. His descendant, the late Maulvi Mujid-ud-Din Ahmed was a trusted Government servant who did good service during the Mutiny. He was the father of Maulvi Zahir-ud-Din Ahmed, who after leaving College, entered the service of Messrs. Duncan Brothers and Company, of Calcutta, and gradually rose to be head of their Indian staff as Head Assistant of the Anglo-India Jute Mills. His title and certificate of honour, received on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, are the first honours of the kind to be awarded to a member of the Bengal jute mills staffs. The Khan Saheb is active in the interests of the public. He is Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner of Bhatpara, Municipal Commissioner, Member of the Dispensary Committee, Kazi and Mussalman

Marriage Registrar for Naihati, Kazi and Mussalman Marriage Registrar for Jagatdal, Mutwali of the Abdul Hadis Mosque, Farashdanga, Secretary of the Chinsurah Anjuman-islamia, President of the Kankinarrah Mohammadan Association and Vice-President of the Bhatpara Dispensary Committee. He is ever at work trying to unite the religious communities of his district, and has done much to promote harmony between the two great religious bodies. *Address:* Jagatdal, 24-Parganas, Bengal.

MOHAMMAD AFZAL, SAIYID, Khan Saheb, Assistant Surgeon, Teacher of Surgery and Anatomy in the Temple Medical School, Patna and in charge of the General Hospital at Bankipur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Patna

TABARAK HUSAIN, SAIYID, Khan Saheb, Inspector of Police, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful service

ABDUL GHAFUR, KAZI, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Bettiah, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address:* Bettiah, Champaran District, Bengal.

---

ABDUL HAKK, Khan Saheb, Sub-Assistant Superintendent in the Survey of India, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

ASMAT ULLAH KHAN, Khan Saheb, Extra Assistant Superintendent in the Survey of India, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

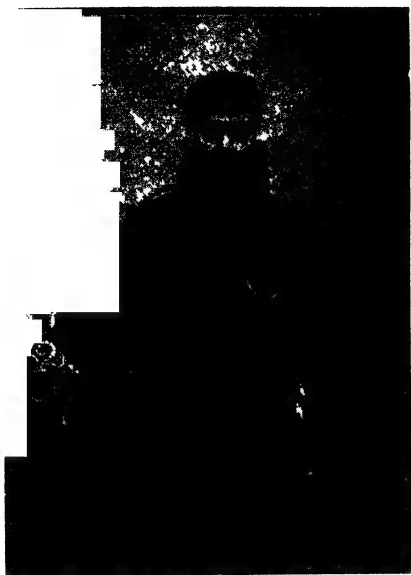


**HAYAT MOHAMMAD**, Khan Saheb, Sub-Assistant Superintendent in the Survey of India, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

**SHER MOHAMMAD**, Khan Saheb, Head Draftsman in the Railway Department of the Government of India Secretariat, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services. *Address* : Calcutta and Simla.

**ABDUL NUR CHAUDHURI**, Khan Saheb, Inspector of Police, was born in 1861, and educated at the Sylhet Zilla School. He belongs to a family who have held the post of Chaudhuri for many generations in Sylhet. In 1880, Abdul Nur entered the police force of Assam as a constable ; in 1896 he rose to be Sub-Inspector, and reached his present rank of Inspector in 1906. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition his excellent service. *Address* : Sylhet, Assam.

**ABUL MUZAFFAR ABDUL ALI KHAN**, Khan Saheb, Special Sub-Registrar, was born on 12th July, 1868, and educated at Mymensingh, Dacca and Calcutta Presidency College. 'He is the son of Maulvi Kazi Afsurati Khan, Sub-Registrar of Gopalpur, and is descended from ancestors of Pathan "Sur" family, who came from Kabul to Dacca three hundred years ago, settling in Mymensingh a century and a half later. Four generations of the Maulvi's family have now served Government faithfully. The Maulvi entered Government service in 1893 as a Rural Registrar and was appointed Special Sub-Registrar in 1907, in charge of Mymensingh District. He has been specially mentioned in Government reports for his faithful discharge of his duties. He has served on the Mymensingh District Board, and the Local Boards of Tangai and Jamalpur, and was formerly a Municipal Commissioner of Mymensingh,



K S MOHAMMAD KHAN (126)



K S /AHIRU DIN AHMAD 126)



K S ABDUL NUR CHAUDHURI (128)



K S, A M ABDULLAH KHAN (128



as well as an Honorary Magistrate. He owns landed property bringing in an income of about Rs 2,000 per annum. His favourite recreation is riding. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Mymensingh, Bengal.

ZAMIN HUSAIN, B. A., Khan Saheb, Assistant Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Partabgarh, Oudh.

MOHAMMAD JAFAR HUSAIN, Khan Saheb, Forest Ranger, United Provinces, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

SULAIMAN KHAN, Khan Saheb, First Grade Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, was born in 1864, and educated at the Lahore Medical School. He belongs to the Zamand Pathan clan, and his ancestors came to India with Humayon on his return to the country. Members of the family held responsible posts under the Moghal Emperors: they settled in the Amritsar district, where they had many villages allotted to them. These were all lost to the family during the Sikh ascendancy, with the exception of one village. Munshi Sulaiman Khan's father served in the first Afghan Campaign with Skinner's Horse; he was with Lord Roberts in his march from Kabul to Khandahar. He won a medal and clasp for his services and was well reported of in despatches. The Khan Saheb entered Government service in 1873 and served for nine years in the Military Department. He was transferred to the Civil Medical Department of the United Provinces in 1882, and has since served in Atrauli, Ghaziabad and Meerut, of the Civil Dispensary in which town he is now in charge. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful service. *Address:* Meerut.

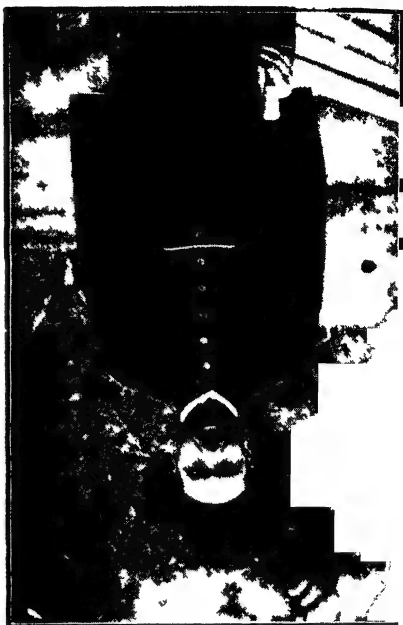
MOHAMMAD YASIN, Khan Saheb, Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, was born in December, 1858, and educated at Calcutta and Bankipur Medical Schools. His father, the late Maulvi Mir Hassan Ali, was a Zemindar at Sultanpur, Oudh, and a military pensioner. During the Mutiny he took care of the families of some British officers whilst they were engaged in the fighting. The Khan Saheb was on special famine duty in Mysore in 1877-8; he was attached to the 25th Native Infantry in 1879 and marched with that regiment to Khandahar. He was on duty at Kabul in 1880, being also present at the battles of Ahmad Khel and Ghazni. He joined the 5th Gurkhas later in the same year and marched with Lord Roberts to Khandahar, afterwards accompanying the regiment in the expedition through the Murree Hills and Baluchistan. He was awarded the Afghan War medal, with two clasps and a bronze star. In 1883 he was on medical duty in Egypt. During all his active service he earned the commendation of the Medical Officers in charge for his loyal, meritorious and distinguished services. He is now in charge of the Balrampur Branch Dispensary in Lucknow. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and meritorious service, *Address* : Ganeshganj, Lucknow.

WILAYAT HUSAIN, MIR, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Aligarh, United Provinces.

KABUL AHMAD, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Sandila United Provinces.

ABDUL AZIZ LARI, Khan Saheb, Vakil, Managing Director of the Kasia Co-operative Bank, was born at Lar in 1864, and educated under the care of his father, Maulvi Sheikh

K S ABDUL AZIZ IARI (130)



K S MAHMET SHAH AHMAD 135



K S SULAIMAN KHAN 129



K S MOHAMMAD YASIN 130





Mokarram Ali. He is descended from a good family of Iraqi Mussalmans, who trace their descent from Abu Bakar Siddiq, the first Kaliph. His ancestors migrated to India, and several of them obtained high office under the Mohammadan rulers. In the reign of Akhbar, Shaikh Mohammad Abdul Ghafur Khan, one of the Maulvi's ancestors, was sent on a mission to Nepal; he was noted for his statesmanship and administrative abilities. The descendants of this minister settled in the district now known as Gorakhpur, and gave to their new domicile the name of Lar, derived from their ancestral province of Laristan in Persia. Maulvi Abdul Aziz commenced the practice of his profession in 1885. His abilities soon brought him to the front of the local Bar. He has found time to devote to many movements of public utility and beneficence, in all of which he has taken a keen and active interest. The successful working of the Kasia Central Co-operative Bank, which was started in 1902, is chiefly due to his untiring efforts as Managing Director, and he received a *sanad* for these services in 1910. His services were also freely placed at the disposal of the public during the famine in 1908, and he exerted himself to great purpose in connection with the King Edward Memorial Fund. His services to Government and the public were further recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, when he received his title, and a certificate in recognition of his excellent work in connection with the Kasia Bank. *Publication*: "Commentary on the Agra Tenancy Act", in Urdu. *Address*: Kasia, Gorakhpur, U. P.

---

AMIR HUSAIN, Khan Saheb, Station Master, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address*: Benares Cantonment.

AHMAD SAID KHAN, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Delhi.



MOHAMMAD DIN, CHAUDHURI, Khan Saheb, Settlement Officer, Maler Kotla State, was appointed Extra-Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, in 1905, and rose to the sixth grade in 1908. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Maler Kotla, Punjab.

MOHAMMAD SHAFI, SHIEKH, Khan Saheb, Deputy Collector, Irrigation Branch, First Grade, Punjab, was appointed to the Public Works Department in 1881, and reached his present rank in 1908. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Ludhiana, Punjab.

DIWAN ALI, MIR, Khan Saheb, Senior Assistant Sugeon, was appointed to the Punjab Medical Department in 1892. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Jullundur, Punjab.

ABDULLA, SHAIKH, Khan Saheb, Deputy Superintendent of Police, 3rd grade, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Lahore.

IMAM-UD-DIN, Khan Saheb, Extra-Assistant Conservator of Forests, joined the Forest Department in 1883, and reached his present grade in April, 1911. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Kangra, Punjab.

ABDUL RAHMAN KHAN, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Kaithal, Karnal District, Punjab.

KARAM ILAHI, CHAUDHURI, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate, 1st Class, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Gujranwala, Punjab.

SIRAJ-UD-DIN, MIAN, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Lahore.

CHIRAGH DIN, MIAN, Khan Saheb, Superintendent in the Manager's Office, North-Western Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address*: Lahore.

WAZIR MOHAMMAD, Khan Saheb, Senior Veterinary Inspector, Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Muktesar, Punjab.

ALI NAKI, SAIYID, Khan Saheb, Senior Assistant Surgeon, was born on 29th June, 1868, and educated at the Scotch Mission High School, Sialkot, and Lahore Medical College. He is the son of the late Maulvi Amir Hassan, Professor at the Murray College, Sialkot, and is descended from a family of Hakims, who accompanied the Emperor Humayun when he invaded India; the medical profession has since been well represented in every generation of the family. The Khan Saheb has served in many campaigns. He was with the Hazara Field Force, the Samana Force, in Baluchistan from 1895 to 1898, in South Africa during both Boer Wars, being mentioned twice in despatches by Lord Roberts; he was at the defence of Ladysmith during the second Boer War, receiving the medal with two clasps. He was posted to Sialkot during 1906 and 1907, where he did great service in attending

plague and small-pox patients, and received the thanks of the Officer Commanding XV Lancers ; in 1909 he was appointed to the medical charge of the Lieutenant-Governor's Camp Dispensary. He was awarded a gold medal by H. I. H the Crown Prince of Prussia, and his services to Government and the public were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar when he received his title. He was presented to His Majesty the King-Emperor on 14th December last, and was awarded the silver Durbar Medal *Address:* Lahore and Simla.

LALL SHAH, SAIYID, Khan Saheb, Deputy Superintendent of Police, 4th grade, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services. *Address:* Ferozepur, Punjab.

ABDUL AZIZ, SAIYID, Khan Saheb, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Chhindwara, Central Provinces.

ABAS BEG, MIRZA, Khan Saheb, is the son of Mirza Hussaini Beg, and is Khatib and Naib Kazi of Akola. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Akola, Berar.

ABDULLA KHAN, Khan Saheb, Inspector of the District Police, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address:* Secundrabad, Deccan.

AHMAD DIN KHAN, SAHIBZADA, Khan Saheb, Master at the Daly College, Indore, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent services. *Address:* Indore, Central India.

MAKBUL SHAH AHMAD, Khan Saheb, Inspector, Criminal Branch, Central India Agency Police, was born on 17th November, 1856, and educated at Simla and Delhi. He is the son of the late Mofti Shah Nawaz Shah Khan, nephew of the late Mofti Mohammad Abdulla Khan, a well known Simla pleader. Some of his ancestors held high office under the Emperors Jehangir and Aurangzeb. Makbul Shah Ahmad has been privileged to witness three Durbars, for he was whilst a student at Lord Lytton's Durbar with his uncle, he attended Lord Curzon's Durbar by invitation, and was again invited to the recent Coronation Durbar, for which he received the medal. He has translated the 'Thaggi and Dacoity Manual' into Urdu which translation has been accepted by the Government of India for use in Native States and British India. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. He possesses landed property in Kashmir and Simla. *Address* Indore, and, The Mall, Simla.

HORMASJI COWASJI, L. M. S., Khan Saheb, Chief Medical Officer, Jaora State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* Jaora, Malwa Agency, Central India.

ARDESHIR COWASJI, Khan Saheb, Senior Assistant Surgeon, Adams Memorial Hospital, Mount Abu, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* Abu, Rajputana.

RAHIM BAKHSI, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* Beawar, Rajputana.

PARADIN KHAN, MALIK, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* Toba, Chaman Sub-Division, Baluchistan.

JAN GUL KHAN, Khan Saheb, Acting Sardar of the Belkhels of the Loralai District, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Loralai, Baluchistan.

ADAM KHAN, MIR, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, *Address*: Adam-pur, Sibi District, Baluchistan.

AHMAD DIN, Khan Saheb, Sub-Inspector of Mines, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Quetta, Baluchistan.

MOHAMMAD HASSAN SHAH, SAIYID, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Pishin, Baluchistan.

ABDULLA ASHGAR ALI, Khan Saheb, Merchant, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Quetta, Baluchistan.

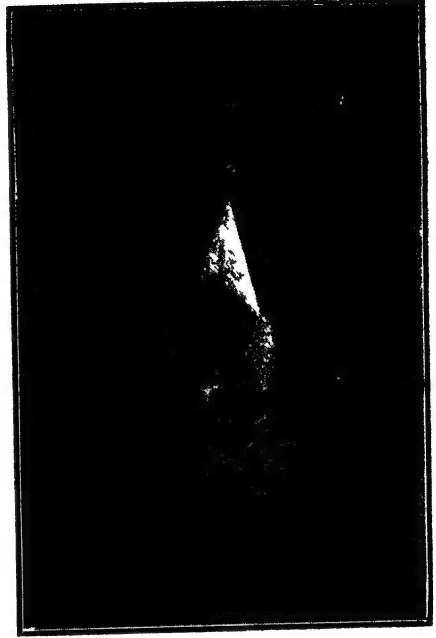
FAIZULLA KHAN, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Charpariza, North-West Frontier Province.

---

MOHAMMAD YUSUF KHAN, Khan Saheb, Khan of Lalpura, Naib Hakim, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Lower Kurram, North-West Frontier Province.



K S GHULAM MOHAMMAD (138)



K S GHULAM HADID KHAIV (140)



K S MOHAMMAD AKBAR KHAIV 137



K S GHULAM HASSAN 139



ALAM KHAN, MIR, Khan Saheb, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Revenue Assistant, was appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner in 1904. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* : Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province.

GHULAM HAIDER KHAN, Khan Saheb, son of Samand Khan, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address* : Tangi Nasratzai, North-West Frontier Province

MOHAMMAD ZAMAN KHAN, Khan Saheb, son of Samander Khan, Khattak, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar *Address* : Akora, North-West Frontier Province

GHULAM MOHAMMAD KHAN, Khan Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services *Address* Chaddara, North-West Frontier Province

MOHAMMAD AKBAR KHAN, Khan Saheb, Inspector of Police, North-West Frontier Province, was born in 1862, and educated at home. He belongs to the Dhund clan, who are settled in the Murree-Hazara and Poonch State valleys. His father, Hakim Khan, was a jagirdar and durbari who distinguished himself during the Mutiny. Mahommad Akbar Khan commenced service with the Hazara Police in 1886, and gradually rose to be Sub-Inspector, when he was transferred to Bannu. After serving four years in that station he was transferred to Peshawar, and in 1908 was made City Inspector, which post he still holds. He is much esteemed by his officers and the public, and his services were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, when he received his title. *Address* : Peshawar City.



**MOHAMMAD AZIM, MIAN, Khan Saheb, Assistant Surgeon,** was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province.

**NAUROZ ALI KHAN, Khan Saheb, Subadar-Major, Bangash** of Ibrahimzai, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Kohat District, North-West Frontier Province.

**GHULAM HASSAN, Khan Saheb, Sub-Registrar and Honorary Magistrate,** was born in 1854 and educated at Mianwali School and Rawalpindi Normal School. His father, Maulvi Jahan Khan, belonged to the Niazi Afghan clan, an off-shoot of the Lodhis who ruled India before the Moghal period, and migrated from Afghanistan five hundred years ago, settling down on both banks of the Indus, from Kalabagh to Dera Ismail Khan. Maulvi Ghulam Hassan has assisted in erecting the Victoria Islamia Jubilee Hall, and helped to establish the Frontier Islamia Club at Peshawar, of which he is President. He has served in the Education Department of his province, and was once appointed to be British Agent at Khandahar. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Address:* Peshawar.

**MUKARRAB KHAN, Khan Saheb, Mail Contractor, Bannu-Kohat,** received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful services. *Address:* Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province.

**GHULAM MOHAMMAD, SHAIKH, Khan Saheb,** was born in December, 1850, and educated at the Government High Schools at Gujrat and Lahore, and at Lahore Government College. His ancestors held responsible posts under the

Mohammadan and Sikh rule. His grandfather was the first Kotwal of Gujrat City under the British, after the battle of Gujrat. Shaikh Ghulam Mohammad was for thirty-seven years in the Educational Service of the North-West Frontier Province, first as Headmaster of the Kohat High School, then as District Inspector of Schools. He retired in 1909, and was awarded a grant of land on the Lower Jhelum Canal in recognition of his long and faithful services to Government and the public. He was further rewarded in May, 1910, with the title he now bears. He is President of the Qanungo family. *Club* : Frontier Islamia Club, Peshawar. *Address* : Gujrat, Punjab.

MUBARIK ALI SHAH, Saiyed, Khan Saheb, Acting Attaché, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Meshed, Arabia,

---

MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN, Khan Saheb, British News Writer, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful services. *Address* : Herat, Afghanistan.

ABDUL RAZAQ, Khan Saheb, Arabic Munshi, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : British Residency, Bushire, Persian Gulf.

ABDUL REZA, Khan Saheb, Farrash Bashi at the British Residency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful services. *Address* : Bushire, Persian Gulf.

ABDUL ALI, Khan Saheb, Merchant, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Baghdad.

IFTIKHAR AHMAD, Khan Saheb, Mir Munshi of the British Consulate, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan.

GHULAM HAIDER KHAN, Khan Saheb, Honorary Magistrate, was born in December, 1852, and educated privately. His title was conferred on 1st January, 1900, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Peshawar.

SAHA, BROJO NATH, Rai Saheb, retired Civil Surgeon. Public Examiner in the Lushai language, was born in 1849, and educated at Hooghly College and Calcutta Medical College. He held various medical posts since 1873, and is a well-known linguist and scholar, being acquainted with seven European languages and three Indian vernaculars. He is an authority on the Lushai language, he retired to Benares in 1902. *Publications* : "Lushai Grammar," "Capillary Bruit," "Dehatmic Tattoa," and other minor works. *Address* . Lachmikunda, Benares City.

MATHU MAL, I. M. S., Rai Saheb, retired Civil Surgeon of Patiala State, was born on November 27th, 1853, and educated at St. Stephen's College, Delhi, and the Lahore Medical College. He entered Government service in 1878; volunteered for the Afghan campaign in 1879; in recognition of his good services he was awarded a medal. In 1883 his services were lent to Patiala State, where he worked as Assistant Civil Surgeon, retiring on 1st March, 1907. His title was awarded on 25th June, 1909, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Delhi.

FAIEH CHAND, Rai Saheb, Railway Contractor, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Sukkur, Bombay Presidency.



R S BHAGWATI SARMA (143)



R S BHOJO NATH SARMA 140



R S BHUI NATH CHAKRABORTI (145)



R S JAYAK DHARMA 141



**BASU, NANDA KUMAR, B. A.,** Rai Saheb, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on duty in the Special Department, was appointed to the Bengal Police in 1885, and reached the first grade of Deputy Superintendents in May, 1910, when he was appointed to his present post. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Calcutta.

**GHOSH, ISHAN CHANDRA, M. A.,** Rai Saheb, Head Master of the Hare School, Calcutta, joined the Bengal Educational Department in 1881, and was appointed to the Provincial Educational Service in 1897. He received his present appointment in 1903, and rose to Class IV of the Provincial Educational Service in 1908. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to education. *Address* : Calcutta.

**GULAB CHAND, Rai Saheb,** Honorary Magistrate, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Chapra, Bengal.

**JANAK DHARI LAL,** Rai Saheb, Headmaster of the Dinapur Anglo-Sanskrit School, Vice-Chairman of Dinapur-Nizamat Municipality, was born on 27th September, 1855, and educated at Patna Collegiate School. He is the son of Babu Indrajit Singh, and is descended from a family who held the *Malguzarship* of certain villages in Patna District. His father and others of the family were enrolled as sepoy in the Native Infantry and fought bravely at the siege of Bharatpur and at Gujrat and Chillianwala, being awarded medals for their conduct. Since 1873 Babu Janak Dhari Lal has been Headmaster of the school in which he still serves ; he has been President of the local branch of the Arya Samaj since 1878. He has held the office of Vice-Chairman of his Municipality since 1900. He owns about twenty acres of cultivated land. *Address* : Dinapur Cantonment, Bengal.

RAY CHAUDHURI, NALINI KANTA, Rai Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Raruli, Khulna, Bengal.

BASU, ABINASH CHANDRA, M. A., Rai Saheb, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, fourth grade, First Inspector of Registration Offices, Bengal, joined Government service in 1892, as Deputy Collector, and reached his present grade in 1911. In 1901 he was deputed to the Registration Department, and was appointed to his present post in 1907. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Calcutta.

LOKENATH TEWARI, Rai Saheb, Jailer at Hazaribagh Central Prison, entered the Jail Department in 1888 and received his present appointment in 1910. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Hazaribagh, Bengal.

NARAYAN PRASAD, Rai Saheb, Municipal Commissioner, Patna, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Patna, Behar.

---

GHOSH, UPENDRA NATH, B. A., M. R. A. S., Rai Saheb, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, fifth grade, in charge of the Revenue Divisions of Cuttack and Midnapur Canals, joined Government service in 1885, and was appointed Deputy Collector in 1896. He reached his present grade in 1907. In 1895 he was deputed to the Public Works Department and appointed to his present post. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Cuttack, Orissa.

CHAKRABATTI, PURNA CHANDRA, Rai Saheb, Head Clerk at the Engineering College, Sibpur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, *Address* : Sibpur, Bengal

BASU, BASANTA KUMAR, Rai Saheb, Overseer, Public Works Department, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Darjeeling, Bengal.

BISWAS, TARAK BRAHMA, Rai Saheb, retired Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

---

RAY, KALI PRASANNA, Rai Saheb, Head Assistant in the office of the Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Calcutta.

BAGCHI, GIRISH CHANRA, Rai Saheb, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Police Hospital, Calcutta

BHAGWATI SAHAY, M.A., B.L., Rai Saheb, Bengal Provincial Educational Service, Fellow of Calcutta University, was born at Bhagalpur on 31st October, 1863, and educated at Bhagalpur Zilla School, Patna College and the Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta. He belongs to a well-known Kayastha family of Behar; his father, Babu Chandi Prasad, was Revenue Agent in Bhagalpur. Bhagwati Sahay entered Government service in the Education Department in 1886 as a teacher. He served successively as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Headmaster of the Patna Training School, and Assistant Inspector of Schools, and was appointed to the Provincial



Educational Service in 1902. He is now officiating as Inspector of Schools in the Patna and Tirhut Divisions, being the First Behari appointed to officiate in the Indian Educational Service. He was appointed Fellow of his University in 1904, and has twice been re-appointed after serving the allotted term in that office. He has been an Examiner in Calcutta University for several years, and has officiated as Professor of Philosophy at Patna College. He was the first to suggest the peripatetic system of teaching for *purda nashin* girls, and materially helped the foundation of a first grade Training School for Vernacular Teachers in the Tirhut Division. One of his wife's ancestors obtained a *jagir* for services rendered in the Mutiny. Rai Saheb Bhagwati Sahay is joint-editor of the "Scientific Glossary" published by the Benares Nagri Parichurmi Sabha, and editor of the Bengal Education Department Senior and Junior "Teachers Manuals". His title was granted on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar of 1911. *Address*: Bankipur, Behar.

GUPFA, CHANDRA NARAYAN, Rai Saheb, retired Deputy Collector, Vice-Chairman of Dumka Municipality, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Dumka, Sonthal Parganas, Bengal.

MAHAPATRA, SRIKRISHNA, Rai Saheb, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bengal, belongs to a very old Zemindar family of Orissa who rendered great assistance to the British on their advent to Orissa early in the seventeenth century. The site on which the British built a factory at Hariharpur in 1633—the first factory in Orissa—is still possessed by the family. The Rai Saheb entered the Bengal Police Service in 1893, and from 1908 has been a second-grade Deputy Superintendent. He devotes part of his income to works of public utility, and is associated with several literary, religious and charitable institutions. He is an expert in the organiza-

tion of large social and ceremonial functions. He was granted his title on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar of 1911, in recognition of his great public services, and he was further honoured by receiving at the hands of His Majesty the King-Emperor the Royal Victorian Medal  
*Address* : Calcutta.

SARKAR, PURNA CHANDRA, Rai Saheb, Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Calcutta.

DUTT, KALI CHURN, Rai Saheb, Superintendent in the office of the Military Accountant-General, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Calcutta.

---

CHATARJI, BHUT NATH, B.A., Rai Saheb, Superintendent, Military Accounts Department, Eastern Circle, was born in January, 1861, educated at Bally and Uttarpara, and graduated at Calcutta University. He is the son of the late Babu Dwarkanath Chatarji, and belongs to an old Brahmin family of Bally, who trace their origin to the time of Akhbar, and have always ranked as scholars. Many of his ancestors were in the employ of the East India Company at their factory at Patna. Babu Bhut Nath Chatarji has rendered long and faithful service in the Military Accounts Department and has assisted in founding a school and dispensary at his native town of Bally, in Howrah district. He owns landed property at Bally. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.  
*Address* : Meerut, U. P.

GHOSH, NIRDUKSHA KUMAR, Rai Saheb, Head Clerk in the Bengal Meteorological Office, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Alipore, Calcutta.

DEV, CHUNI LAL, Rai Saheb, Registrar in the Survey of India Offices, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services  
*Address:* Calcutta

MAYADAS PURI, Rai Saheb, Extra-Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

CHAFARJI, PROSANN KUMAR, Rai Saheb, Stationmaster, East Indian Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Buxar, Bengal.

MUKHARJI, NIBARAN CHANDRA, Rai Saheb, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public.

RAMANIK SINGH, BABA, B. A., Rai Saheb, Executive Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, was born on 18th March, 1880, and educated at the C. M. S. School, Peshawar, the High School, Kohat, the Government College, Lahore, and the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, England. He is a member of a Sikh family of Kapurthala, and belongs to the priestly caste called Babas. His grandfather was given a large grant of land by the Government. His brother is the manager of a Lahore Bank. After passing his B. A. Examination at Lahore, Baba Ramanik Singh proceeded to Cooper's Hill, where he successfully passed the required examinations, after which he was appointed an Assistant Engineer in the Railway Department. He returned to India in 1903, and was successively employed on the Agra-Delhi Chord Line, the Oudh and Rohilkhand, the Burma and the North-Western Railways. He was promoted to the grade

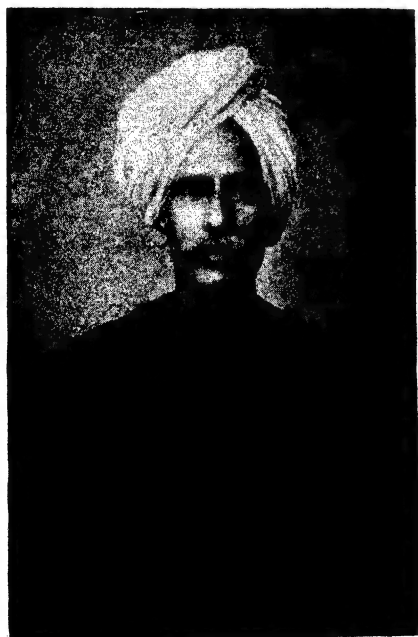




R. S. BABA RAMANIK SINGH (146)



R. S. DEVENDRA NATH GHOSH (147)



R. S. ATAR CHAND (147)



R. S. DANDADHAR BARUA (149)

of Executive Engineer in 1910, and posted to the Railway which he now serves. He was, in 1911, made a member of the Institute of Signal Engineers, and is now acting as Signal Engineer on his line. His excellent services were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, when he received his title. *Address* : Sealdah, Calcutta.

SUNDAR SINGH, BHAI, Rai Saheb, Inspector of Works, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public.

GHOSH, DEVENDRA NATH, B. A., Rai Saheb, Fellow of the Royal Statistical and Economic Societies, and the Theosophical Society, Deputy Superintendent, Commercial Intelligence Department, Government of India, was born on 18th December, 1868, and educated at Calcutta Government Model School, the Hindu School, the General Assembly's Institution and Presidency College. He was awarded the "Beereswar" Gold Medal at the Calcutta University in 1910, for an essay on the Manufactures of India. He joined the Finance and Commerce Department of the Government of India in 1891, and was appointed Deputy Superintendent in the Commercial Intelligence Department in 1906. His title was conferred on 12th December, 1911. *Address* : Calcutta

SARKAR, AKSHAY KUMAR, Superintendent, Commerce and Industry Department of the Government of India, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* Calcutta.

ATAR CHAND, Rai Saheb, Tour Clerk in the Office of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, is about fifty years of age, and was educated at the Hoshiarpur Government School. He belongs to an old Qanango family of Bajawra, Hoshiarpur District. One of his ancestors was Rai Kinnhar Das, a high officer during the Mohammadan rule

in Bengal. Lala Atar Chand's great-grandfather, Lala Sobha Ram, was Revenue Officer at Bhairawal in the Sikh regime; his father was *Lambardar* of a *qanango patti*, to which office the Rai Saheb's elder brother succeeded. Prior to admission into Government service in 1889, Lala Atar Chand served in the Native States of Suket and Jodhpur for about eight years. He was afterwards on special service with the Indian Jail Commission in 1888-89, and with the Leprosy Commission in 1890-91. He was subsequently employed in important branches of the office of the Director-General of the Indian Medical Service, and when the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India established a separate department Atar Chand was selected as Tour Clerk in the new office. He received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his excellent service. *Address*: Imperial Secretariat, Calcutta and Simla.

---

MAZUMDAR, BIDHU BHUSHAN, B. A., Rai Saheb, Inspector of Students' Residences, was born in September, 1866, and educated at Jagannath School, Dacca, and Calcutta Presidency College. He belongs to a well-known Kayastha family of Dacca district; his father was Sheristadar in the Collector's Office at Chittagong, and rendered great service to Government in that capacity for fifty years. The Rai Saheb has been for nineteen years in the Provincial Education Department and has, amongst other services, assisted in reorganizing the Eden High School for Girls at Dacca, and formulated a scheme for the improvement of the residences for College students in that city. He is the author of a work on the "System of Physical Exercises in Schools." The title of Rai Saheb was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address*: Dacca.

BISHEN SINGH, SARDAR, Rai Saheb, Supervisor in the Public Works Department, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Lushaj Hills, Assam.

BARUA, DANDADHAR, Rai Saheb, Member of the Golaghat Local Board and Education Sub-Committee, was born on 20th January, 1855, and educated at Sibsagar High School and Calcutta. He is descended from a good Assam family, members of which held the post of Superintendent of Gold Mining under the Ahom rulers of Assam. On the establishment of British rule, his grandfather, Kamduram Barua, was appointed Mauzadar of Khumtai; this office was subsequently held by Kantiram Barua, the father of the Rai Saheb, for forty-one years. At his death in 1892 Dandadhar Barua was appointed Tahsildar of Golaghat, in which tahsil Khumtai lies. He first entered Government service in 1873, and in the following year opened the Government Observatory at Sibsagar; he served in various departments till his appointment as Tahsildar. He retired on pension in 1905 and was then appointed to the ancestral office of Mauzadar of Khumtai. He took a great part in the establishment of a charitable dispensary at Khumtai, of which he is Secretary, and at his instance the local authorities have taken measures to stamp out the disease "kala azar" from the district. He owns a considerable amount of landed property. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Address* : Khumtai-Lete-Kujan, Golaghat, Assam.

CHAUDHURI, PRAMATHA NARAYAN, Rai Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Bharenga, Pabna District, Bengal.

DAS, GIRISH CHANDRA, Rai Saheb, Sub-Assistant Surgeon in charge of Tezpur Lunatic Asylum, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Tezpur, Assam.



KUNDAN LAL, Rai Saheb, Officiating Supervisor in the Survey Department, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Dacca, Bengal.

SEN, LALIT MOHAN, Rai Saheb, Sub-Deputy Collector and Superintendent of Excise, was born on October 16th, 1873, and educated at St. Xavier's and the Presidency Colleges, Calcutta. His grandfather was Sheristadar of the District and Sessions Judge of Tippera ; his father served as Munsiff in Noakali district for a time, and is now practising as a Pleader in Backerganj district. Babu Lalit Mohan Sen entered the Excise Department in Bengal in 1895, and in the following year joined the executive branch, where he made his mark as an expert detective of illicit distillation and smuggling. He was highly commended by his superiors for his work in connection with the suppression of illicit stills in Nadia, and afterwards for detecting a system of opium smuggling from the United Provinces to Burma. In 1908 he was transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, and appointed Superintendent of Excise at Chittagong, where he is still serving. In 1909 he was instrumental in securing the arrest of a large gang of opium smugglers, and though the head of the gang spent over half a lakh of rupees in the defence the whole of the smugglers were convicted. For his good work in this, and many other difficult cases, Lalit Mohan Sen received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address* : Chittagong.

DATTA, MAHENDRA CHANDRA, Rai Saheb, formerly Head Assistant in the office of the Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

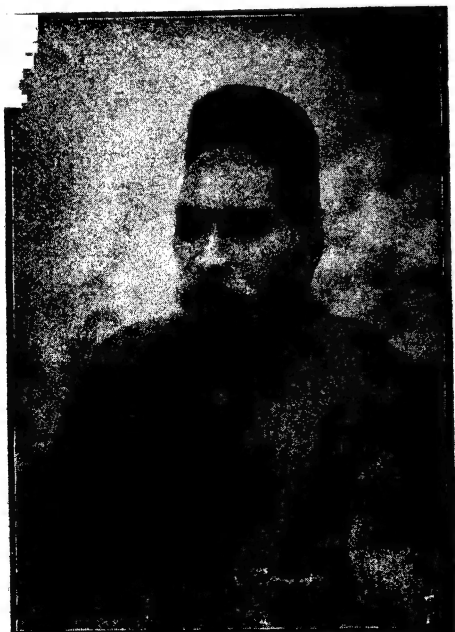




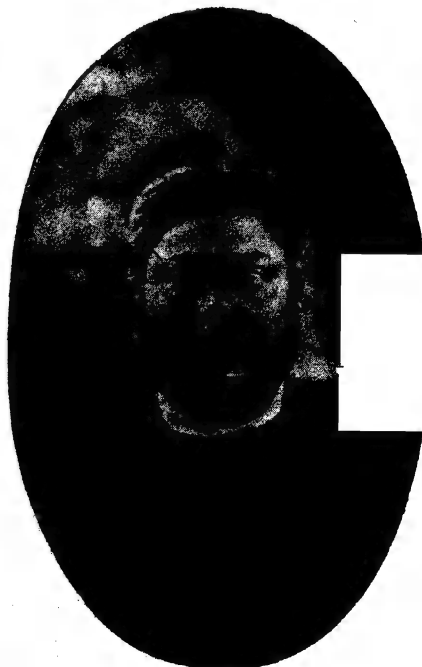
R. S. LALIT MOHAN SEN (150)



R. S. RAM LAL (151)



R. S. LACHMAN DAS (152)



R. S. AGHORNATH CHATARJI (152)

GHOSE, SYAMA CHURN, Rai Saheb, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, engaged in the Lower Ganges Bridge works, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Sara Ghat, Bengal.

RAM LAL, B. A., Rai Saheb, retired Honorary Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, was born on 13th February, 1856, and educated at Aligarh High School, Agra College and Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee. He belongs to a very respectable family of Agarwals of Khurja; his grandfather, Lala Prabha Singh, was a well known Banker and Indigo Merchant. Lala Ram Lal had difficulty in obtaining his education, as even the Government Anglo-Vernacular School at Khurja had to be closed owing to lack of interest in education in those parts. His father, however, took steps to remedy this, and the lad succeeded in equipping himself for his future career. He passed the Assistant Enigneers' Examination in 1881 and entered the Public Works Department in the United Provinces, in which service he had a long and honourable career. He was awarded a certificate of merit at the Agra Durbar in 1909, and his services to Government and the public were further recognized at the Coronation Durbar of 1911, when he recived his title. He is a Trustee and Member of the Managing Committee of Agra College, also of the Khurja High School, and was a Member of the Building Committee of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for a time. *Club* : Indian Club, Naini Tal. *Address* : Khurja, Bulandshahr District, U. P.

GANGA PRASAD, Rai Saheb, Subordinate Agricultural Service, Superintendent of the Aligarh Agricultural Station, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Aligarh, U. P.

MANOHAR SINGH, Rai Saheb, Forest Ranger, United Provinces, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public.

---

LACHMAN DAS, Rai Saheb, Head Assistant to the Inspector-General of Prisons, United Provinces, was born on 5th September, 1852, and educated at Bareilly College. He belongs to a well known Saraswat Brahmin family of the Punjab, some of whose members have been distinguished in former generations in the Army. His grandfather migrated to Bareilly. His elder brother, Pundit Basant Ram Vaidya, is a successful Ayurvedic Medical Practitioner and an Astronomer of repute. Pundit Lachman Das entered the Jail Department 36 years ago, and was awarded a certificate by the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces in 1910 for his long and efficient service. His expertness in the art of swimming has enabled the Rai Saheb to save no less than six persons from drowning, and he has on more than one occasion been approached with a view of his services in this respect being recognized by the Royal Humane Society; this honour he has persistently declined. The Rai Saheb possesses house property in Bareilly and Lucknow. His title was conferred on Durbar Day, 1911, in recognition of his long and faithful services to Government in the Jail Department. *Address:* Lucknow.

SHAM SUNDER LAL, Rai Saheb, Head Assistant in the office of the Sanitary Commissioner, United Provinces, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

CHATARJI, AGHORNATH, Rai Saheb, Headmaster of the Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur, was born in November, 1869, and educated at Canning College, Lucknow. He belongs to a good family of Santipur, Bengal; his father was employed for some years in Bhavnagar. As Headmaster of the Queen's

Anglo-Sanskrit School at Lucknow he made a name for himself, obtaining brilliant results year by year. Since his appointment to Gorakhpur his untiring efforts have made his school one of the foremost in the province Babu Aghornath Chatarji is an example of what a determined man can do for himself and his family in the face of great misfortunes. By the untimely death of his father, he was left, while still at College, to support his mother and a large family of brothers and sisters, as well as wife and children. By sheer merit and perseverance he has succeeded. During times of famine he has collected large sums of money for the relief of the suffering. On the occasion of the visit of the present King and Queen, when Prince and Princess of Wales, he was the means of large sums being subscribed towards the Lucknow Medical College, for which he received the thanks of Government. His services to the public and the Government were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, when his title was conferred upon him. *Address* : Gorakhpur, United Provinces.

GANGA PRASAD, Rai Saheb, Pleader, Honorary Managing Director of the Mainpuri District Co-operative Bank, was born in 1857, and educated at Etawah High School and Agra College. He has been Vice-Chairman of the Mainpuri Municipal Board for a period of nearly eight years; he has also been for the last fifteen years Honorary Secretary of the Aikman Union Club. His connection with the Co-operative Bank extends for nine years; he is also connected with many Kayasth institutions. His father was Rai Durga Prasad Saheb, of Etawah, and the family is a well known and highly respected one. The Rai Saheb is a member of the Theosophical Society and much of his leisure is spent in the study of theosophical and other works. He has published a few small books and pamphlets. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Mainpuri, United Provinces.

**RASTI SINGH**, Rai Saheb, Thakur, Honorary Magistrate and Vakil, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Bulandshahr, United Provinces.

**SHANKER SAHAI**, Rai Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address*. Jhansi, United Provinces.

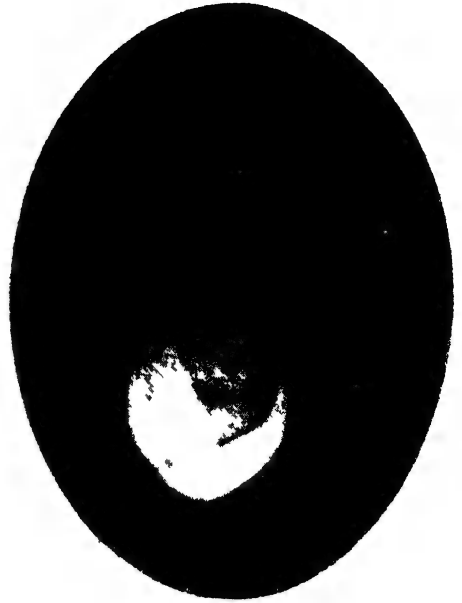
**GUNGA SAHAI**, Rai Saheb, Chief Clerk in the Agent's Office, Bengal and North-Western Railway, was born in 1858, and educated in the Mission School at Meerut. He commenced his career as a clerk in the District Engineer's office, Lucknow, thence taking service with the Upper India Paper Mills Company. In 1881 he was employed as clerk in the offices of the Patna-Bahraich State Railway, which was taken over by the Bengal and North-Western Railway in 1882, Babu Gunga Sahai being transferred to that line at the same time. By hard work and strict attention to his duties he has risen to the responsible position he now occupies. His services as Director of the Gorakhpur Co-operative Bank, Limited, have been recognized by Government officials, and the inclusion of his name as Rai Saheb in the recent Durbar Honours List was the occasion of congratulations being sent to him from the Lieutenant-Governor, the Collector and Magistrate of Gorakhpur, and the Managing Director of his Railway. He has built a temple known as Sri Ramji, and bought a garden which he has given to the temple. He is President of the B. and N.-W. Railway Indian Institute at Gorakhpur, and a highly respected citizen of that town. *Address* : Gorakhpur, U. P.

**UMRAO SINGH**, Rai Saheb, Thakur, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*. Deoria, Pilibhit District, United Provinces,





R S SITA RAM (155)



R S Jagannath Prasad Misra (158)



I S GANAPATHY 153



K S GANAPATHY 154



ISHRI DAT GHILDIAL, Rai Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address*: Garhwal, United Provinces.

NAND MAL, Rai Saheb, Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

SITA RAM, Rai Saheb, Superintendent of the Government Press, Lahore, was born in September, 1858, and educated at Lahore Government College. He belongs to a good family of Chopra Khattris, who originally came from Satghara, in the Montgomery district. His great-grandfather, Lala Banke Rai, was a trusted servant of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, his grandfather, Lala Ganpat Rai, was in charge of the construction of the military buildings in Lahore Cantonment after the annexation of the Punjab; his father, Lala Narain Das, held responsible posts in Kapurthala State. Lala Sita Ram has seen over thirty-five years' Government service, and holds a very responsible position. He is deservedly esteemed by the officers of Government and by the five hundred men under him. He is an elected Governor of the Diamond Jubilee Hindu Technical Institute, and a life-member of the Punjab Library Committee. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and faithful service to Government *Address*: Lahore.

RANG RAM, Rai Saheb, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

NATHA SINGH, Rai Saheb, Honorary Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) Punjab, entered the Public Works Department in 1893. His title was conferred in recognition of his excellent service.

KISHAN CHAND, Rai Saheb, Civil Surgeon in the Punjab, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public.

---

SOBHA SINGH, Rai Saheb, Senior Grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon in the Punjab, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

---

BHIM SEIN, MEHTA, Rai Saheb, Inspector of Police in the Punjab, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service.

---

RAM DITIA MAL, Rai Saheb, second grade Jailor, was appointed to the Jail Department in 1891, and rose to his present grade in 1890. He was appointed to Lahore District Jail in 1911. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address: Lahore.*

---

TARA CHAND, Rai Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address: Bhiwani, Hissar District, Punjab.*

---

AMAR NATH, Rai Saheb, Sub-Registrar, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address: Lahore.*

---

GURMUKH SINGH, CHAUDHURI, Rai Saheb, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address: Rawalpindi, Punjab.*

---

BISHEN DAS, Rai Saheb, Pleader, Vice-President of Jhelum Municipal Committee, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address: Jhelum, Punjab.*

GIRDHARI RAM, Rai Saheb, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Kallur, Punjab.

RAJA SINGH, Rai Saheb, Risaldar, Supply and Transport Reserve, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address:* Lahore.

BHATTACHARJI, DEBENDRO NATH, Rai Saheb, Superintendent, Military Accounts Department, was born in 1854, and educated in the General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta. He belongs to a Brahmin family of Bengal, and has seen over forty years' faithful Government service. He has established a Vernacular School at the village of Barisu, near Calcutta, and owns a small amount of landed property. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and faithful service. *Address:* Rawalpindi.

BHAITACHARJI, G. C., Rai Saheb, Sub-Divisional Officer in the Engineering Department of the North-Western Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in the recognition of his public services. *Address:* Lahore.

KHUSHAL CHAND, Rai Saheb, Chief Cashier, North-Western Railway, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Lahore.

TEJA SINGH, BAWA, Rai Saheb, Superintendent of the Office of the Postmaster-General of the Punjab, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Lahore.

**NARAYAN SINGH, SARDAR, Rai Saheb, Contractor,** received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Patiala, Punjab.

---

**CHANDI PRASAD, Rai Saheb, Honorary Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department,** joined the Central Provinces Public Works Department in 1886, and reached his present rank in 1907. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Gorewara, Central Provinces.

---

**THACKER, CULLIANJI MURARJI, Rai Saheb, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor,** received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* Raipur, Central Provinces.

**BHADURI, SURENDRA NATH, Rai Saheb, Temporary Engineer, Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch)** received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address:* Asola, Central Provinces.

**MISRA, JAGANNATH PRASAD, Rai Saheb, President of Hoshangabad Municipality,** was born on 30th December, 1854, and educated at Saugor High School and Jubbulpur College. He belongs to a good Brahmin family who were landholders and bankers in Saugor district, where they settled in 1759, having migrated from the Jhansi district. His father, Pundit Govind Ram Misra, assisted in the capture of the rebel Maharaja of Banpur during the Mutiny. The Rai Saheb is one of the leading lawyers of Hoshangabad, and is always to the fore in movements for the public welfare. His liberality and public spirit are well known in the locality. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Hoshangabad, Central Provinces.



R S Jugal Kishore (159)



R S Raj Kishan (159)



R S Chuni Lal Tulsiram (160)



R S. Savana Bhari Misra (160)



JUGAL KISHORE, CHAUDHURI, Rai Saheb, Honorary Secretary of the Itarsi Notified Area Committee, was born in 1876, and educated at Itarsi and the High School at Hoshangabad. His father, Chaudhuri Debidin, was a member of the local School and Town Fund committees, and at his death was succeeded in these offices by his son. The Rai Saheb commenced his public life when Itarsi was a mere village, but he exerted himself to the utmost and urged the improvement of the place, and when, in 1905, Government raised it to the status of a town, Chaudhuri Jugal Kishore was appointed Secretary of the local Committee. In this office he has continued to work with zeal and integrity. He was granted certificates by the Government for his work during a severe outbreak of cholera at Itarsi, and for his labours during the last Census. His great services to the public and Government were further recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, when he received his title. *Address* : Itarsi, Central Provinces.

GANESH DAS, SETH, Rai Saheb, Merchant, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Amraoti, Berar.

PIYARE LAL, Rai Saheb, Native Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Guna, Central India.

RAJ KISHAN, Rai Saheb, Diwan of Sailana State, belongs to a Kashmiri Brahmin family; his grandfather, Pundit Bholanath, was employed in Jaora and other States in Central India as Superintendent. His father, Pundit Jwalanath, entered the service of Jaora State when quite a youth and obtained the responsible post of Sheristadar to the Minister, which post he retained till his death. During the



Mutiny he rendered loyal and faithful service, which was duly rewarded with a *jagir*, a *khilat* and an allowance. Pundit Rajkishan was appointed Agency Vakil by the late Raja of Sailana. He subsequently resigned, and became Chief Magistrate of Jaora, and afterwards Personal Assistant to the Minister. In 1898 he returned to Sailana, and was appointed Diwan, in which office he has served with great credit, enjoying the confidence of the Raja and the Political Officers. He received a certificate from the Agent to the Governor-General for his excellent arrangements for relief during the famine of 1899-1900. The Diwan is a life member of the Sailana Club, and is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Sailana. His great services to the State and the public were recognized on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar with the title of Rai Saheb. *Address* : Sailana, Malwa Agency, Central India.

CHUNILAL TULSIRAM, Thandan Khattri, Rai Saheb, Superintendent of Gardens, Gwalior, was born at Lucknow in 1873, and educated at Lucknow. On leaving school he entered the Government Telegraph Department. He subsequently entered the service of the Maharaja of Gwalior, and was employed in the Gwalior Store Department for about six years. He was then appointed by His Highness as Superintendent of Palace Gardens and Bunds. His services were placed at the disposal of the Coronation Durbar Committee at Delhi, in 1911, and for his good work on that occasion he received the title of Rai Saheb. *Address*: Lashkar, Gwalior, C. I.

MISRA, SYAMA BEHARI, B. A., Rai Saheb, Revenue Member of the Council of Regency of Jodhpur State, Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Royal Society of Arts (London), the Theosophical Society and the Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, was born in 1865 and educated at the Muir Central College, Allahabad. He belongs to an ancient

Vaid family of Bareilly, who held grants from the Moghal Emperors. His father, Rai Saheb Kishen Lal Misra, Advocate, has been settled in Partabgarh, Oudh, for the last forty years, and is a large landowner there. His valuable services to Government have frequently been recognized. Pundit Syama Behari Misra was inclined to a business career, but the officials at Partabgarh persuaded him to enter Government service. He was appointed Tahsildar in 1892 and Deputy Collector in 1897, and ten years later his services were lent to the Foreign Department for employment in Ajmer-Merwara. In June, 1911, he joined the Jodhpur Durbar. He received a certificate for his services during the famine of 1896-7 in the Allahabad and Farrukhabad Districts, and has always been a willing helper in the cause of vaccination. The Pundit received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and valuable services to Government and the public, especially during his term of office in Ajmere. *Address:* Jodhpur

KESRI SINGH, SETH, Rai Saheb, Banker, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Kotah, Rajputana.

BISHAMBER NATH, B. A., LL.B., Rai Saheb, Vakil, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Municipal Commissioner, and President of the Bar Association of Ajmere, was born at Agra on 7th January, 1870, and educated at St. John's College, Agra, and Agra College. He is a member of a well-known Khattri family. Pundit Bishamber Nath was enrolled as a Vakil of the Allahabad High Court in 1893, and in the same year took up practice in Ajmere, where he was succeeded in becoming one of the most prominent citizens and a leader of the local Bar. He joined the Ajmere Municipal Committee in 1896, and has continued to be a member ever since. He has also been a member

of the District Board and has been identified with almost every public movement in the district for many years. In 1901 he was granted a *sanad* for his work during the famine of 1899 and 1900; he was also Joint-Secretary of the Famine Relief Committee in his district in 1905-06. He was invited to the recent Durbar as the guest of Government and he received his title on that occasion. He owns property in Agra and Ajmere yielding a good income, and is well known as a liberal and public-spirited citizen. *Address* : Civil Lines Ajmere.

---

SHOBA CHAND MANGALJI SEFH, Rai Saheb, Member of the Council of Dungarpur State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address*: Dungarpur State, Rajputana.

---

BIHARI LAL MUKAT, Rai Saheb, State Official, Bundi, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Bundi, Rajputana.

---

GANGA RAM, Rai Saheb, Contractor to the Military Works Services, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government. *Address*: Fort Sandeman, Baluchistan.

---

RALLA RAM, Rai Saheb, Banker, was born in 1856, and educated at Rawalpindi Mission School. He left school in 1866 and entered the service of the Murree Brewery Coy., in which he served till 1906. He has been a member of the Peshwar Cantonment Committee since 1905. The Rai Saheb has been a generous donor to public institutions and to the cause of charity on all occasions. He possesses house and landed property in Peshawar. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Peshawar Cantonment.

R S. NAKAR CHAND (163)



NAWAB SALAR JUNG BAHADUR.

R S. PIARA LAL (163)



R S BISHWAMHAR VAIH (161)



R S RALTA RAM (162)





**TIRATH RAM SHAH**, Rai Saheb, Honorary Secretary of Nawashahar Municipality, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Nawashahar, North-West Frontier Province.

**BHULLER MAL**, Rai Saheb, Head Clerk in the Office of the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar in recognition of his excellent service. *Address* : Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province.

**LACHMAN DAS**, Rai Saheb, Munsiff, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address* : Abbottabad, North-West Frontier Province.

**NANAK CHAND**, Rai Saheb, Deputy Collector, was born on 28th June, 1856, and educated at Kohat. He belongs to a good Sachar family of Wazirabad. He has held various appointments in the Provincial Service. Commencing as Excise Daroga, he was afterwards appointed Tahsildar. He reached the rank of Extra Assistant Commissioner in 1904 and was transferred to the Irrigation Department as Deputy Collector in 1906. He is now serving in the Lower Swat River Canal Division. He possesses a medal and clasp for his service with the Chitral and Mohmand expeditions. He owns land and house property. His title was conferred in June, 1910, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Address*: Mardan, North-West Frontier Province.

---

**PIARA LALL**, Rai Saheb, was born in August, 1856, and educated at the Mission School at Dera Ismail Khan. He served for thirty-nine years as Head Clerk in the XXII (Sam Browne's) Cavalry, Frontier Force, with unblemished character. He saw active service at Jowaki in 1877, and in

Afghanistan from 1878 to 1880, being present at the actions of Saif-ud-Din, Shahjui and Ahmed Khel, for which he possesses the medal and clasp. His title was conferred in June, 1909, in recognition of his meritorious service. He has also been granted 167 acres of land on the Chenab Canal, as a further reward for his long and faithful service with his Regiment. *Address* : Dera Ismail Khan, North-West Frontier Province.

---

KHEM CHAND, Rai Saheb, Inspector of Police in the North-West Frontier Province, on special duty in Calcutta in connection with the arms traffic, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government. *Address* : Calcutta.

GOBIND RAM, Rai Saheb, Chief Superintendent in the office of the Accountant-General of Jammu and Kashmir State, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the State. *Address* : Srinagar, Kashmir.

ADIMURTHI RAO, PULAMETI, Rao Saheb, Chairman of the Anantapur Municipal Council, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to the public. *Address* : Anantapur, Madras Presidency.

BALAJI RAO, TIKKANI, Rao Saheb, Deputy Collector in the fourth grade, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government. *Address* : Chatrapur, Ganjam District, Madras Presidency.

---

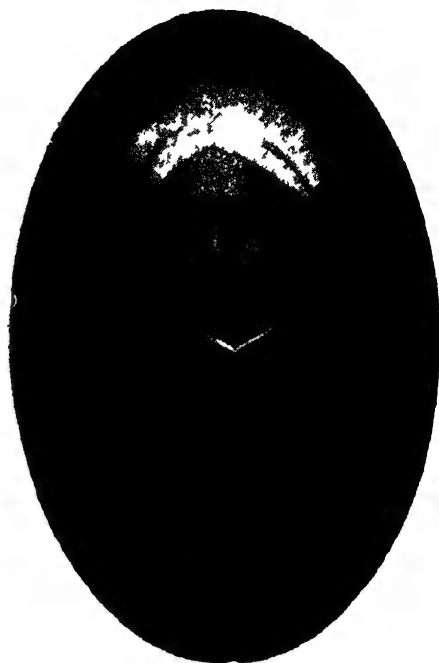
RAMAN, PANANGATAN, B. L., Rao Saheb, retired District Munsiff, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government. Mr. Raman retired on 16th October, 1911, as Acting Sub-Judge, third grade, in the Madras Presidency.







R S P RAMACHANDRA RAO (165)



R. S. C. B. RAMA RAO (166)



R S MITRA GUHA ROY (166)



R S K M MADHAVA MENON (167)

RAMACHANDRA RAO, PINGALAY, B.A., Rao Saheb, Chief Interpreter, Madras High Court, was born in February, 1856, and educated at the Free Church Institution and the Christian College, Madras. He belongs to an old Maratha Brahmin family of Pingalays of the Bombay Presidency, some members of which settled in Tanjore three hundred years ago, and many of whom have been distinguished Government servants. He graduated in 1877 and has seen thirty-four years' active and faithful Government service, for twenty-four of which he has been in the post he now occupies. He is a member of the Madras Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, the Pursewaukam Anandana Samaj, the Christian College Association and Egmore Literary Union. He has been Editor of the Madras S. P. C. A. quarterly journal, published in Tamil and Telugu, for four years, and is an occasional contributor to the Anglo-Indian Press. He owns property in Madras and Chingleput districts. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* 12 High Road, Egmore, Madras.

KRISHNA SASTRI, HOSKOTE, Rao Saheb, Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Southern Circle, Madras Presidency, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services.

SUBBA AIYAR, PUNNAIYAR, Rao Saheb, Inspector of Police, Madras Presidency, was granted his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his faithful service.

CANDASWAMI MUDALIAR, COLUMARANKUPPI, Rao Saheb, Superintendent of the Office of the Postmaster General, Madras, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his public services. *Address:* Madras.

SUBBA AIYAR, PAVIER KRISHNIER, Rao Saheb, Deputy Registrar, Public Works Department, Madras, received his title on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government. *Address* : Madras.

RAMA RAO, COLUMARANKUPPI BANGALORE, B. A., M. D., L. M. & S., Rao Saheb, District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Tinnevely, was born on 15th May, 1862, and educated at Bangalore Central College, Madras Medical College and Edinborough University. His grandfather and father were in the Mysore Judicial Service. On taking his degree of M. D. at Durham University, Mr. Rama Rao returned to India and entered the Madras Medical Department. He is now in the grade of Assistant to the Medical and Sanitary Officer, and is at present officiating for that officer at Tinnevely. He has been Secretary to the Madras Hindu Social Reform Association, the South Indian Branch of the British Medical Association, and the Society for the Protection of Children, Madras. He owns house property in Madras. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Club* : Cosmopolitan Club, Madras. *Address* : Tinnevely, Madras Presidency.

---

BHAKTHAVATSALUDU NAYUDU, CHADALAVADA, Rao Saheb, Deputy Collector, was born in 1858. His title was conferred on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government. *Address* : Chicacole, Madras Presidency.

---

GULAB ROY, MUTTRA, Rao Saheb, Fellow of the Chemical Society of London, Assistant Chemical Examiner, Madras, was born in January, 1860, and educated at the Presidency and Medical Colleges, Madras. He belongs to a Muttra family of Sreevascham Kayasths, and his grandfather went to Madras on duty. The family has been settled there ever since. M. Gulab Roy's father, Muttra Raghopershath Laulah,



## THE IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER

This Order was instituted by His Majesty King Edward VII in August, 1902, as a decoration for members of the Civil Service of the Empire, to be conferred after long and meritorious service. Only members of the administrative and clerical branches of the Civil Service are eligible as Companions, and their number must not exceed 675. Of these, 200 appointments are reserved for the Civil Service of India, 100 for Europeans, 100 for Indians. Appointments to the Order are made on the recommendation of the Secretary of State for "eminently meritorious service." Companions of the Order are entitled to add the letters "I S O" after their names. The Sovereign of the Order is His Majesty the King; the ribbon is blue, with red edges.

SHAIKH SHADI, I S O, Assistant in the Record Section, Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat, was admitted by His Majesty the King-Emperor as a Companion of the Imperial Service Order, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* Calcutta and Simla.

CHATTERJI, UPENDRA NATH, I S O, Cashier in the Legislative Department of the Government of India Secretariat, was born on 16th June, 1857, and educated at Queen's College, Benares. He belongs to a good family, and many of his relatives are at present employed in responsible Government posts in Bengal and the United Provinces. He has been Secretary of the Chota Simla Sanatan Dharma Rakshmi Sabha for the last twenty years, and has always taken a leading part in religious and philanthropic movements. He was appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order in recognition of his long and faithful service to Government and the public, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar at Delhi. He owns landed property in Nadia District, Bengal. *Address:* Calcutta and Simla.

**RALA RAM**, Rai Bahadur, I. S. O., Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Eastern Bengal State Railway, was admitted to be a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* Calcutta.

**SEN, NARAYAN KISSEN**, I. S. O., was born in October, 1861, and educated at the Hindu School and the General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta. He belongs to a wellknown Calcutta family. His grandfather, Babu Madan Mohan Sen, was *Khazanchi* to the Bank of Bengal; his father, the late Babu Pran Kissen Sen, was his immediate predecessor in the office Narayan Kissen Sen now holds, that of Stamp Storekeeper in the Office of the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps. This office has thus been held by father and son for sixty years continuously. Babu N. K. Sen entered Government service in 1882, and has held the appointments of Treasurer in the Port Office at Calcutta, Treasurer in the Calcutta Collectorate, and Stamp Storekeeper. He is Chairman of the United Reading Room and member of the committee of the Oriental Seminary, and of other societies in Calcutta. He owns valuable property in the 24-Parganas. He was appointed Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King at the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his long and faithful services to Government. *Address:* 9, Gopee Kissen Pal's Lane, Calcutta.

**FRAMJI, JAHANGIR DOSABHAI**, Barrister-at-Law, J. P., I. S. O., Bombay Customs Department, Special Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, Bombay, was appointed Collector of Customs in Sind and Shipping Master of Karachi in February, 1900. He is now on deputation in Bombay, and is also a member of the Bombay City Improvement Trust. He was appointed Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* Bombay.

ARTAI, RUDRAGAUDA CHENVIRGANDA, Rao Bahadur, I. S. O., Deputy Collector, second grade, a notice of whom appears in Part VII, page 106, of this work, was first appointed Deputy Collector in 1891, and reached his present grade in 1908. His services to Government were recognized in 1909, when he received the title of Rao Bahadur, and on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar he was admitted a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor. *Address:* Belgaum, Bombay Presidency.

GOVINDRAM SALAMATRAI, Rao Bahadur, I. S. O., Deputy Collector and Assistant Colonization Officer, Bombay Presidency, whose biography will be found in Part VII, page 106, of this work, was invested with the *insignia* of a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

AHSAN-UD-DIN AHMAD, C.S., I. S. O., Barrister-at-Law, Magistrate and Collector of Bankura, Bengal, whose biography will be found in Part VIII, page 112, of this work, was admitted as a Companion into the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.

DAS, UMESH CHANDRA, L. M. & S., I. S. O. Civil Surgeon, was born on 4th July, 1855, and educated at Dacca and Calcutta Medical College. He belongs to a good Vaidya family of Kalia, in Jessore district. He entered Government service in 1880, and spent twenty-two years in charge of dispensaries in Bengal and Behar, and has been for nine years a District Medical Officer. He is now Civil Surgeon at Palamau, which appointment he has held since June, 1909. Among other public benevolent works, Dr. Das has excavated a tank at his native village, and he is well known for his charitable disposition. He was invested with the *insignia*



9-



1 R C A RAY SAKAMAIKAI I S O (181



NARAYAN KISSAN SEN I S O 187





of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar.  
*Address:* Palamau, Bengal.

IRFAN ALI BEG, MIRZA, I S O, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, first class, was born on 14th October, 1854, and educated at Agra College. His father, the late Mirza Ahmad Ali Beg, was descended from the ancient Moghal Emperors. He was Deputy Inspector of Education when the Mutiny broke out, was appointed Tahsildar of Maudaha, to replace the rebel official of that place. Here he did excellent service, for which he was thanked by the Government; he also received a reward from the Lieutenant Governor in 1870, in recognition of his efforts to encourage female education. Mirza Irfan Ali Beg did excellent work as Tahsildar before his appointment as Deputy Collector, since when he has earned the commendation of Government by his tact and skill whilst engaged in the management of the Barwars, a criminal tribe of Gonda district. In the famine of 1896-97, and during epidemics, he has equally distinguished himself by his devotion to duty and care for the suffering. As a Magistrate he is painstaking and popular. He was invested with the *insignia* of a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his services to Government and the public. *Publications:* "Samaj-kapher," "Adabul Hind," "Aiyar Shahzada," "Nagri Khat," "Alkhatun," "Yadgari Ikbal," and "A Pilgrimage to Mecca." *Club:* Walton Club. *Address:* Philibhit, U. P.

MAHDI HASAN, SAIYID, M. A., Barrister-at-Law, I. S. O., Deputy Commissioner, Drug, Trustee of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, was born on 10th March, 1859, and educated at the Haith Karni Sabha High School, Jubbulpur College, Muir Central College, Allahabad, and Downing College, Cambridge;

he was called to the Bar in 1892 from the Inner Temple. He is descended from a family of Rizvi Saiyids, which migrated from Arabia to Meshed, where some of them held high posts. A branch of the family came to Oudh with Saiyid Salar Masud Ghazi; and subsequently settled in Cawnpore district. Mr. Mahdi Hasan commenced his public career, after passing the Law examination of the Allahabad High Court, in practice in the Central Provinces. He entered Government service as Extra-Assistant Commissioner in 1883. In 1889 he took three years' leave to complete his education in England and qualify for the Bar. He was gazetted first grade Extra-Assistant Commissioner in 1905 and has been Deputy Commissioner at Drug since January, 1910. He rendered meritorious service in the famines of 1896-97, and 1898-99, also during a plague epidemic in 1903 at Hoshangabad; for these services he received the commendation and thanks of Government. He has always been a keen supporter of educational movements; in addition to his work as Trustee of the Aligarh College, he was one of the founders of the Anjuman Islamia at Jubbulpur, and in 1910 took an active part in furthering the movement for a Muslim University, himself subscribing handsomely to the fund. He was a guest at the Durbar in 1903, receiving the medal; and was again the guest of the Chief Commissioner at the recent Coronation Durbar, on which occasion he was invested with the *insignia* of a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor. This honour was conferred in recognition of his long and honourable service to Government and the public. Mr. Mahdi Hasan possesses a small ancestral property in Cawnpore district. He is extremely popular with both the European and Indian communities. *Address* : Drug, Central Provinces.

GAJJU MAL, Rai Saheb, I. S. O., Head Clerk and Superintendent, Khyber Agency, was born in 1857, and educated at the Church Mission School, Peshawar. He belongs to a Kapur Khatri family of Peshawar. His paternal grandfather,





Sd MAHDI HASAN I S O (185)



R S Gajji MAI I S O 186



R B Nand Lal KALI I S O (187)



P T THARYAN I S O (188)

Lala Kishan Das, was Tahsildar of Eusafzai, Peshawar, and his maternal grandfather, Lala Salamat Rai, was a Diwan during the Sikh rule. Many members of the family have distinguished themselves in Government service. Lala Gajju Mal entered Government service in 1879 as Record Keeper in the Peshawar Commissioner's Office. He joined the Khyber Agency as head clerk in 1880, and accompanied the Khyber force in the second Afghan Campaign. He again saw active service during the Tirah Expedition of 1897-98, and was present in the Khyber during the disturbances of 1908. For the Tirah Campaign he received a *khilat*, a medal with two clasps, and an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem. He also possesses a medal and clasp for his services during 1908. He received the title of Rai Saheb in January 1910, and was made Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. He owns property in Peshawar City. *Address*: Peshawar.

NAND LAL KAUL, Rai Bahadur, I. S. O., Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, was born in November, 1857, and educated at the Amritsar Collegiate School. He is the son of Janardhan Kaul, a Kashmiri Pundit of Lahore. Pundit Nand Lal served first in the Financial Commissioner's Office in Lahore; he was then transferred to Baluchistan, where he served as confidential clerk to the late Sir Robert Sandeman, then as head clerk in the Quetta and Pishin District Offices. He was appointed Subordinate Judge of Quetta in 1885. Subsequently he became Personal Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan. He took a lively interest in educational movements in that province and was Secretary to the Sandeman High School from its foundation till the date of his transfer to Central India in 1902. He was created Rai Saheb in 1889, and Rai Bahadur in 1910; and on the occasion of the late Coronation Durbar was invested by his Majesty the King-Emperor with the badge of the Imperial Service Order. *Address*: Indore.

SHAMS SHAH, MIR, I. S. O., Extra-Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, was invested with the *insignia* of a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by his Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar

THARYAN, PARAMBIL THARYAN, B. A., I. S. O., Registrar in the Local and Municipal, Educational, and Legislative Departments, Madras, was born on 8th May, 1857, and educated at Travancore and the Madras Christian College. He belongs to an old Syrian Christian family of Travancore; his father was cousin to two Syrian Bishops, and was a priest in the Anglican Church for over thirty years. The family has given many officials to the Travancore State. After graduating in 1875, Mr. Tharyan joined the staff of the Madras Christian College for a time. He entered Government service in 1882, and has worked as clerk in the Fort St. George Secretariats, Manager of the Resident's office at Trivandrum, also in charge of the Residency Treasury, and is now Registrar in the Local and Municipal, etc. Departments at Fort St. George. He is a member of the Indian Christian Association, the Madras Native Church Council of the Church Missionary Society, and the National Missionary Society. His landed possessions are in Travancore. He was appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, in recognition of his meritorious service. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras.

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, ANNAJI AIYAR, B. A., Dewan Bahadur, I. S. O., Acting Deputy Commissioner in the Salt, Abkari and separate Revenue Department, Madras Presidency, a notice of whom also appears in Part II, page 40, of this work, was appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor, on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency.

SARVOTTAMA ROW, CANCHI, B. A., I. S. O., District Registrar of Assurances, was appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order by His Majesty the King-Emperor on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar. *Address:* Tanjore, Madras Presidency.

HANUMANTHA ROW, BHIMANAKUNTE, B. A., I. S. O., Fellow of Madras University, Professor of Mathematics in the Madras Engineering College, was first appointed to Government service in 1879, and entered the Educational Department in 1897. He reached the first grade in the Provincial Educational Service in 1904. He was appointed a Companion of the Imperial Service Order on the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, by His Majesty the King-Emperor. *Address:* Madras.



## STATE OFFICIALS

DAYA KISHEN KAUL, DIWAN, C I. E., Rai Saheb, Judicial Minister of Alwar State, is the youngest son of the late Raja Suraj Kaul. He belongs to one of the oldest Brahmin families in Kashmir. His grandfather, Pundit Lal Kaul, was confirmed by Maharaja Ranjit Singh in the enjoyment of a *jagir* of the annual value of Rs. 17,000, situated in Kashmir, which had been conferred on his ancestors by the Moghal Emperors, and continued to them by the Kabul Amirs. Pundit Lal Kaul was one of the Amir's ministers in Kabul, and subsequently entered the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. He accompanied Misra Diwan Chand's expedition to Kashmir in 1819, when that country was reduced by the Maharaja's forces. He was afterwards Governor of Multan, then in command of a cavalry regiment he saw much active service, his last fight being the battle of Sobraon. At the annexation in 1848 he was granted a life pension. Pundit Suraj Kaul, father of Daya Kishen Kaul was only sixteen when his father died. Sir John Lawrence took much interest in him, and subsequently appointed him Extra-Assistant Commissioner. In 1883 he was sent to Baluchistan as Political Agent. For his good work in that country he was given the title of Rai Bahadur, and later he was given a C. I. E. In 1888 his services were lent to Kashmir State, where he became Financial Minister and Revenue Member of Council. In 1897 he was appointed to the Viceroy's Legislative Council, and two years later he took his seat on the Punjab Council. He was given the personal title of Raja in 1901, and died in the same year at the age of sixty-eight. His sons have all distinguished themselves. The eldest, Rai Saheb Bal Kishen Kaul (a notice of whom appears in Part III, page 140, of this





R. B. R. V. Sabnis (191)



Diwan Md Nizw Ali (192)



R. S. Sakti P. Nair (192)

work) is an Assistant Surgeon, and Lecturer in the Lahore Medical College. The second son, Rai Bahadur Hari Kishen Kaul, M. A., whose biography is to be found in Part III, page 128, of this work, is a Deputy Commissioner in the Punjab. Diwan Daya Kishen Kaul was for some time Private Secretary to the Maharaja of Kashmir, and received the title of Rai Saheb. He was created C. I. E. on 26th June, 1908. *Address*: Alwar, Rajputana.

SABNIS, RAGHUNATH VYANKAJI, B. A., Rao Bahadur, Diwan of Kolhapur State, was born on 1st April 1857, and educated at Kolhapur High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay. He is a Chandraseniya Kayastha Prabhu; and belongs to a family which migrated from the Konkan in the time of the Maratha supremacy. In recognition of services rendered the members of the family were honoured with hereditary military service in connection with the Gajendragod Fort, under Bijapur. Diwan R. V. Sabnis entered the Bombay Educational Department in 1878, and rose to be Deputy Educational Inspector. In 1893 he became tutor to H. H. the Chhatrapati Maharaja of Kolhapur. When His Highness was invested with full powers Mr. Sabnis was selected to be *Huzur Chitnis*. In 1896 he was appointed Chief Revenue Officer of Kolhapur; he then resigned the British service. In 1898 he was appointed to the post he now holds with credit. In 1905 he was honoured with the title of Rao Bahadur, and the Maharaja has also recognized his services by grants of landed property. He has acted as Plague and Famine Commissioner in the State, and as Director of Public Instruction he has assisted His Highness in spreading education in his State. He was presented to the late King-Emperor at his Coronation in 1902. He is a member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Royal Society of Arts, and President of the Kolhapur Society for the Encouragement of the Depressed Classes. *Recreations*: Tennis, riding. *Address*: Kolhapur State, Bombay Presidency.

MOHAMMAD NIYAZ ALI, Kazi, Hafiz, Diwan of Jaisalmer State, was born in February, 1866, and educated at the Durbar School, Sirohi, Moradabad Islamia Madrassah and the Government School at Ajmere. He commenced his public life in 1882, and held various posts until 1892, when he was appointed Assistant Magistrate in Jaisalmer State. In 1901 he was appointed Superintendent of Census Operations in the State. In 1905 he was posted to Mount Abu as Tahsildar ; in 1906 he was made Durbar Vakil in the Courts of the Resident in Western Rajputana. He has been many times rewarded by the State and by the Government for the faithful discharge of his various duties. In 1911 he was appointed Diwan of the State. *Address:* Jaisalmer, Rajputana.

SARUP NARAIN, Rai Saheb, Assistant Settlement Officer, Dholpur and Karauli States, was born in 1866. His ancestors held honourable posts in the Court of the Kings of Delhi, and the family is renowned for the possession of the title of "Bahadur." The Pundit joined Government service in the Gurdaspur Settlement operations and soon rose to be Settlement Officer, and later Wazir of Poonch State, Kashmir. His whole-hearted energy and zeal in ameliorating the condition of the zemindars enabled him, during Lord Curzon's administration, to win the personal distinction of "Rai Saheb" and leave his name as a household word in Poonch State. He is known and admired in Kashmir, the North-West Frontier Province and the Eastern Rajputana States. His work, "Guide to Settlement Training," was by special permission dedicated to Sir R. M. Dane, and the second edition to Sir Louis Dane, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab. The Pundit is now Assistant Settlement Officer in the joint settlement of Dholpur and Karauli States, in which post he has been doing excellent work for four years. His services have recently been asked for by the Gwalior Durbar. *Address:* Dholpur, Rajputana.





HON BIE LALA SUKHBIR SINGH 194)



PUNDIT CHANDRABHAI BAJPAI (103)

KUSHAL SINGH, Thakur, was born on 21st February, 1894, and educated at the Mayo College, Ajmere, where he is still studying. He succeeded by adoption to the estate of Geejgarh in 1901, on the death of Thakur Kan Singh. He is a Rathor Rajput, and traces his family history to the Pokarans of Marwar. Thakur Kushal Singh is the third son of Rao Bahadur Thakuran Mangal Singh of Jodhpur. The Geejgarh estate is in Jaipur, and was originally conferred by Maharaja Prithwi Singh, in 1775, on Thakur Shiam Singh. *Address:* Geejgarh, Jaipur, Rajputana.

GAMBHIR CHAND, RAJKUMAR, was born in June, 1866, and educated in English, Sanskrit and Persian at home. His father, Rana Karam Chand, served loyally during the Mutiny and gave away Rs. 20,000 in public charities. Rajkumar Gambhir Chand is a Rathor Rajput, and is brother of the late Rana Padam Chand of Jubbal, and uncle of the present Rana of Jubbal (an account of which State will be found in Part III, page 32, of this work). He owns a half share of his father's estates *Address:* Jubbal, Simla District, Punjab

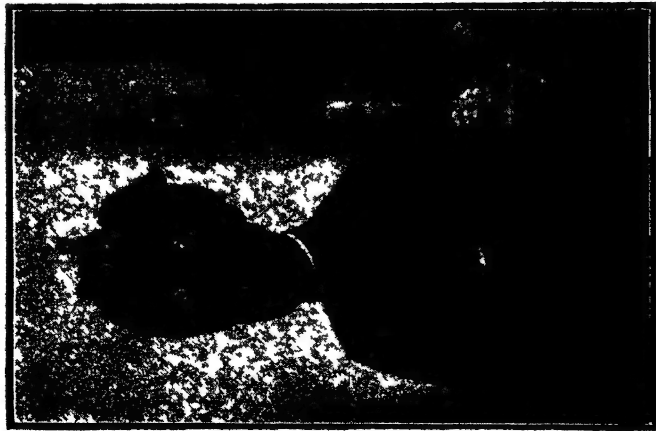
BAJPAI CHANDRABHAL, Talukdar of Kardaha, was educated at Unao High School and succeeded to his estates in 1909. He belongs to a good Brahmin family of Oudh; his ancestor, Bajpai Sheonath, was a *Chaklaidar* during the reign of the late King of Oudh, and the *talukdari* property, which lies in Purwa and Unao tahsils of the Province of Oudh, was purchased by him. Bajpai Sheonath received a *sanad* from the British Government for his loyal services. The present Talukdar was invited by the Government to attend the recent Coronation Durbar. He is a *durbari* of Oudh, and an enlightened and popular landholder. *Address:* Kardaha, Unao District, United Provinces.



SUKHBIR SINHA, the Hon'ble Lala, Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, Chairman of the Municipal Board, Member of the District Board, and Honorary Magistrate, Muzaffarnagar; Trustee of Meerut College, the Central Hindu College, Benares, the Hindu College, Delhi, and Khurja High School; Honorary Secretary of the Muzaffarnagar Zemindars' Association; was born on 5th January, 1868, and educated at Agra College, and privately. His grandfathers, Lala Odey Ram and Lala Shib Narain, were rewarded for their loyal services during the Mutiny; they also served Government as Honorary Magistrates and members of the Municipal Board. The Hon'ble Rai Nihal Chand Bahadur, father of Lala Sukhbir Sinha, was for ten years a well-known member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, and did excellent work throughout his life on behalf of the Government and the people. Lala Sukhbir Sinha represents the Meerut Division on the Legislative Council, to which he was elected in December, 1909. He was President of the Vaisnava Conference at Allahabad in 1910. He has built a maternity ward in the Hospital, inaugurated religious teaching in the High School, and is President of the Edward Anglo-Sanskrit School at Muzaffarnagar. He holds land in the districts of Muzaffarnagar and Saharanpur. A large portion of his estate is revenue-free. His recreations are gardening, tennis and riding. *Address:* Muzaffarnagar, United Provinces.

SATHE, JAGANNATH LAKSHMAN, B. A., I. C. S., was born on 20th April, 1886, and educated at Junagadh and St. John's College, Cambridge. After passing his B. A. examination at Bombay University, Mr. Sathe was appointed a fellow of Bahauddin College, Junagadh, Kathiawar, in which College he had received his education. He worked for the College till he left for England in 1905. He passed the Civil Service examination in 1908 and joined the service in October, 1910, being posted to Aligarh. *Recreations:* Tennis, Riding.





THAKUR KUSHAL SINGH (193)



DR. K. N. KARANJIA (195)

KARANJIA, KHURSEDJI NUSSERWANJI, F.R.C.S., (Edin.), M. R. C. S., (Eng.), Member of the British Medical Association, the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, and the Bombay Medical Union, was born on 30th October, 1877, and educated at St. Xavier's and the Fort High Schools and the Grant Medical College, Bombay, University College Hospital, the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, and the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. His father, Dr. Nusserwanji Karanjia, was a Civil Surgeon. His father-in-law is Mr. Burjorji D Patel, C. I. E., of Quetta, whose biography appears in Part III, page 157, of this work. Dr. Karanjia is in charge of the Parsi Ophthalmic Hospital, and has a large private practice in Bombay. *Address:* Albert Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.

## SALUTES

On the occasion of the recent Coronation Durbar, His Majesty the King-Emperor was pleased to order the following salutes:

GWALIOR, HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR MADHO RAO SCINDIA BAHADUR, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., *Maharaja of—* Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty, whose biography appears in Part 8, page 28, of this work, a personal salute of twenty-one guns (an increase of two guns).

CHANDRA SHAMSHER JUNG, HIS EXCELLENCY MAHARAJA SIR, RANA BAHADUR, G. C. B., G. C. S. I., *Prime Minister and Marshal of Nepal*, whose biography appears in Part I, page 108, of this work, a personal salute of nineteen guns (an increase of two guns).

BARWANI, RANA RANJIT SINGH, *Chief of—*whose biography appears in Part I, page 59, of this work, a personal salute of eleven guns (an increase of two guns).

SHEHR, AND MOKALLA—SULTAN GHALIB BIN AWADTH AL-KAYTI, *Sultan of—*a personal salute of eleven guns.

BHOR—SHANKAR RAO CHIMMAJI, *Pant Sachiv of—*whose biography appears in Part VII, page 37, of this work, a personal salute of eleven guns (an increase of two guns).

KANKER—MAHARAJADHIRAJA KAMAL DEO, *Chief of—*whose biography appears in Part VI, page 1, of this work, a personal salute of nine guns.

## HONORARY RANK IN THE BRITISH ARMY

His Majesty the King-Emperor was pleased to grant Honorary Rank in the Army, as notified below, on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar on 12th December, 1911 :

### *To be Honorary Major-General :*

His Highness Saramad-i-Rajah-i-Hindustan Raj Rajinder Sri Maharajadhiraja Sawai Sir Madho Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., LL. D., of Jaipur.

### *To be Honorary Majors :*

Honorary Captain His Highness Raja Sir Sajjan Singh, K.C.S.I., of Ratlam.

Honorary Captain His Highness Fakhr-ud-Daula Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jung, K.C.I.E., of Jaora.

Honorary Captain His Highness Umdae Rajahae Baland Makan Maharajadhiraja Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Kishangarh.

Honorary Captain Sahibzada Haji Hafiz Obeidulla Khan, Commandant of the Bhopal Imperial State Troops.



# KING'S BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1912

While the Supplement to "Who's Who in India" was in the hands of the binders, the following honours were announced in a "Gazette Extraordinary" dated 15th June, 1912.

## C S I

Mr Abbas Ali Baig, Member, Council of India

Honorary Major Sahibzada Obaidullah Khan, Commandant, Bhopal Imperial Service Troops

Mr Pazhamarcheri Sundaram Sivaswami Aiyar, Ordinary Member of Council, Madras

Diwan Bahadur Chaube Raghunath Das, Diwan of Kotah State, Rajputana

## K C I E

His Highness the Maharaja of Dungarpur, Rajputana

The Honourable Nawab Bahram Khan, head of the Mazari tribe, Dehra Ghazi Khan District

## C I E

Mr Anaswami Mudaliar, Bangalore  
Dr Profulla Chandra Ray, Educational Service, Calcutta

Khin Bahadur Mohammad Israr Hosain Khan, Judicial Minister, Bhopal

Rai Bahadur Pandit Hari Kishan Kaul, Punjab Commission

## KNIGHTHOOD

Mr Jag Mohandas Varjivandas, Merchant and Banker, Bombay

Mr Justice Sankaran Nair, Madras

## KAISAR-I HIND GOLD MEDAL

Dr T Madhava Nair, Madras

Mr Abdus Hamad Khan of Rampur

H. Highness Raja Malhar Rao Baba Saheb Puar of Dewas State (Junior)

Mr Sitaram Narayan Pandit, Bar-at-Law of Rajkot

## KAISAR-I-HIND SILVER MEDAL

Babu Parbati Charan Sarkar, Dinajpur District

Babu Baroda Sundar Pal, Tippera District

Rao Saheb Daji Ramchandra, Subordinate Medical Service

Babu Bhajan Lal, Municipal Commissioner, Ajmer

Khan Abdul Majid Khan, Pathan, of Jullundur

Mr Ganesh Krishna Chitale, Ahmednagar

Professor Dhondo Kehav Karve, Poona

## IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER

Babu Charu Chandra Goswami, Registrar, Assam Secretariat

Nawab Saiyid Mohammad, Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal

Mohammad Aziz-ud-din Husain, Sahib Bahadur, Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot

Mr Chingleput Ratna Mudaliar, Chief Interpreter, Madras

Babu Smaran Lal, Provincial Executive Service, United Provinces

Rao Bahadur Kashinath Keshao, Thakur, Session Judge, Nagpur

Mr Isa Charan Chandu Lal, Punjab Provincial Civil Service

Rao Bahadur Vithalrai Himatram, Daftardar, Kathiawar Agency

Khan Bahadur Saiyid Shams-ud-din, Saiyid Mian Kadri, Oriental Translator to Government, Bombay

Mr Godrej Sorabjee Pudumjee, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay

## HONORARY RANK OF MAJOR

Nawab Mohammad Nasrulla Khin, eldest son of H. H. the Begum of Bhopal

## MAHARAJA

The Raja of Hetampur, Birbhum

## RAJA, AS HEREDITARY DISTINCTION

Raja Raghuraj Singh of Mankapur, Gonda

## RAJA, AS PERSONAL DISTINCTION

Sir Jyoti Persad Singh Dey of Manbhum

Maharaj Kumar Gopal Lal Ray of Rangpur

Thakur Kushalpal Singh of Kotla, Agra

## NAWAB

Shaikh Ahmad Husain of Partabgarh

## MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA

Brahma Sri Sundara Sastry of Tanjore

## SHAMS-UL-ULAMA

Maulvi Abu Mohammad Abdul Haq of Delhi



Pandit Aradagandy Gopalachar of Berhampur.

Kabiraj Kalidas Bidyabhusan of Calcutta.

Kabiraj Jogendra Nath Sen of Calcutta.

#### DIWAN BAHADUR.

Paramagudi Ramaswami Narayana Aiyar, Madras Revenue Survey.

Salur Laksmi Narayan Hayyar of Coimbatore.

#### KHAN BAHADUR.

Md. Abdul Hafiz Saheb of Coimbatore.

Khan Walad Rahim Khan, of Jacobabad.

Syed Rustom Ali of Aden.

Manekji Nanabhai of Deesa.

Gustad Dhanjishah Kapadia of Bombay P. W. D.

Maulvi Nadir Husain, D. S. P., Bengal.

Khan Mohammad Ibrahim, Inspector of Schools, Calcutta.

Maulvi Abdul Karim Khan of Naini Tal.

Sahik Habibullah of U. P. Police.

Md. Wilayat Husain of Allahabad.

Munshi Tajjammul Husain of Shahjahanpur.

Mr. Saiyed Husain, U. P. Land Records.

Khawaja Tasadduk Husain, E. A. C., Punjab.

Sirdar Md. Yusuf (retired E. A. C.), Punjab.

Hon. Saiyed Mahdi Shah of Lyallpur.

Sheikh Wazir-ud-din, Punjab Irrigation Dept.

Hafiz Md. Walayatullah, E. A. C., Central Provinces.

Sherail Khan, half brother to the Nawab of Jaora.

Ardeshir Dosabhai Markar, of Quetta.

Malik Haji Haroon of Bastan, Baluchistan.

Sheikh Md. Akbar of Peshawar.

Ghulam Kadir of Dehra Ismail Khan.

\* Sher Mohammad of Leh.

Irumalai Kandaswami Mucalliar of Madras.

Nallatambi Chakkarai Mandradiyar of Coimbatore.

Priya Nath Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate, Bengal.

Promotho Nath Chatarji, late Sub-Judge, Twenty-four Parganas.

Janaki Nath Bose, Government Pleader, Cuttack.

Assistant Surgeon Hari Nath Ghose of Bengal.

Shrish Chandra Sarbadhikari of Calcutta.

Upendra Nath Sawoo of Dhankuria, Bengal.

Harihar Prosad Singh, Hon. Magistrate, Dumraon.

Preo Nath Banerji, Government Pleader, Jalpaiguri.

Pramatha Nath Mukerji, Pleader, Barisal.

Ananda Chandra Roy of Comilla.

Sasanka Kumar Ghosh of Tippera.

Satis Chandra Sen, Government Pleader, Chittagong.

Gopal Chandra Mukerji, Assistant Surgeon, Malda.

Mohin Chandra Basu, Inspector of Schools, Dacca.

Mitrzunjoy Rai Chaudhuri of Rangpur.

Radha Krishma of Muttra.

Hari Kishen Pant Saheb of Farukhabad.

Girraj Kishore Dat of Agra Small Cause Court.

Bhaiya Ganga Bakhsh Singh of Balrampur.

Soti Harbans Lal of Bijnor.

Ganga Prasad Varma, Editor "The Advocate", Lucknow.

Lala Narain Das, Divisional Judge, Punjab.

Bishambar Nath, Executive Engineer, Punjab.

Lala Sultan Singh, Honorary Magistrate, Delhi.

Dr. Sarat Chandra Banerjee, Government of India, Legislative Department.

Dasarathi Banerjee, Treasurer, Vice-regal Lodge.

Chaudhri Jagannath Prasad, Mandla. Rathnaswami Mudali.

Ganga Sahai, Diwan, Datia Sate.

Durga Parsad, Vakil, Jaipur State  
Daljan Singh Khanka, House Surgeon, Mayo Hospital, Jaipur

RAO BAHADUR

Kattupuhar Subrahmanya Ganapati Aiyar, Public Prosecutor, Trichinopoly

Anantharama Sastri Sundara Sastri, Government Pleader, Tinnevely

Velligun Appadurai Anantarama Aiyar, Registrar, Revenue Secretariat, Madras

Parichiappa Chettiar Somasundaram Chettiar, Managing Director, Malabar Spinning Company, Calicut

Sarvepalli Venkata Narsimha Rao Garu, Chairman, Municipal Council, Kurnool

Purshottam Balkrishna Joshi, Fellow, Bombay University

Damodardas Vijbhukandas, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bombay

Narayan Vinayak Gole, Pleader, Nasik

Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajan (retired Inspector of Schools), Akola

Amrit Ramchundra Cambawala, Officiating Superintendent of Police, Wardha

Pundit Damodhar Nilkanth Khare, Chairman, District Council, Wardha

Madho Rao Vinayak Kibe, Diwan Dewas State (Junior Branch)

Thakur Sadul Singh of Sadakheri Central Provinces

Kumar Ram Singh, Judicial Commissioner, Rewa State

Ismail Dowlat Rai, Manager, English Office, Baroda State

KHAN SAHIB

Sheikh Jamal, Contractor, Trichinopoly

Sayed Ahmed Kabir Saheb, Sherishtadar, District Court, Chingleput  
Villapuram Mohammed Khan Saheb, Inspector of Police, Madras

Cowasji Jamsetji Patigara, Inspector, Criminal Investigation Department, Bombay

Mohammed Ismail Valad Mohammad Abdulla Bhaiji of Uran Kolaba

Kakhusru Mancherji Clubvala, Superintendent, Karachi Prison

Gulam Husain Valad Haji Bava Desai of Chiplun, Bombay

Maulvi Abdul Dali, Sub-Registrar, Calcutta

Chaudhri Karamat Husain, Municipal Commissioner, Arrah

Maulvi Helu-mulla, Inspector of Police, Brahman, Baria

Sayed Tasadduk Husain of Aungmyabath

Munshi Mohammed Ismail Yahya of Jaunpur, United Provinces

Maulvi Mohammed Ismail of Meenut

Mir Aziz Husain of Etawah

Shaikh Ferozuddin, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab

Malik Bahadur Khan, Inspector of Police, Punjab

Haji Fateh Mohammed, Agent, Supply and Transport Corps, Lahore

Shaikh Gulam Yasin, Chief Cash-Witness, N W Railway

Nasarwanji Merwanji Cama, Delhi  
Sayyed Mir Padshah, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces

Munshi Akbar Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces

Seth Nazar Ali, Merchant, Ujjain, Gwalior

Malik Khande Khan, head of Hill Jogezais, Zhob District

Sardar Khan Lahrzai, Musakhel, Baluchistan

Mirza Sher Mohammed Zahri, late Census Assistant, Baluchistan

Mansur Khan of Khayna Peshawar  
Munshi Abdul Hamid Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, N-W Frontier Province

Mirza Jamil Ahmad, Tahsildar, North West Frontier Province

Soodulla Khan Papolrai of Charzadda, Peshawar

Qazi Fazl Ilahi of Sikandarpur, North-West Frontier Province

Shaikh Faiz Mohammad, Merchant, Meshed

RAI SAHIB

Droop Hari Rao, Superintendent, Madras Secretariat

Bath Lahundra Rama Aiyar, Inspector of Police, Madras Presidency

Prasanna Kumar Dutt, Police Training College, Ranchi

Sarat Kumar Raha, Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Excise, Bengal

Tarak Nath Sadhu, Pleader, Calcutta

Gour Shyam Mahantij Sujor, Naya-garh State, Behar

Umesh Chandra Chaudhuri, Honorary Magistrate, Vishnupur, Bankura

Akhouri Ganesh Prasad, Municipal Commissioner, Sasaram, Behar

Girindra Kumar Gupta of Hazaribagh

Satyendra Nath Aditya, Military Accounts Dept Eastern Circle

Lala Ram Pershad office of the Inspector General, Railway Mail Service, Eastern Circle

Kamal Charan Datta, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bengal

Kale Kamal Chatterjee, retired Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi

Srijut Deveswar Barma, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Assam

Lala Bishambar Nath of Lucknow

Jageshwar Rai, retired Assistant Surgeon, Gorakhpur

Har Samp, Forest Ranger, Chakrirta

Prag Das Jailor, Meerut District Jail

Purna Chandra Ghosh, retired Superintendent, Camp Press, Naini Tal

Lala Ram Chand, Honorary Magistrate, Multan

Lala Mangrita, E A C, Punjab

Lala Bishambhar Dayal, E A C, Punjab

Lala Nihal Chand, Vice President, Municipality of Batala, Punjab

Mian Durga Singh, Wazir, Bilaspur State

Lala Wazir Singh, Pleader, Delhi

Upendra Nath Mukerji, office of Director-General, I M S

Lokinath Bose, Superintendent's Office, Army Department, Government of India

Gurmukh Singh, Surveyor, No I, Survey Party

Lala Devi Chand, Traffic Superintendent's Office, North-Western Railway

Nagendra Nath Chatterjee, office of Military Secretary to the Viceroy

Indra Kumar Banerjee, Head Clerk to the Invitation Officer, Viceregal Lodge

Mr. Luchmal Rowai, Extra-Assistant Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces

Mr Jagannath Prasad, retired Inspector of Police, Central Provinces

Seth Sukhdeo Munim, Honorary Magistrate, Damoh

Seth Mul Chand Koshari of Guna

Captain Sadhuram, Gwalior Sappers

Lala Nathu Mal Kamdar, Shahpura State

Mr Parmanand, Barrister, Abbotabad

Munshi Kishan Lal, Sub-Postmaster, Nepal

Lala Makhu Lal, Divisional Engineer, Jammu

#### RAO SAHEB

Kalavala Kannan Chettiar of Madras

Vittal Das Nandji Sait of Tiruppur

Mabkagil Chand Appan Koan of Madras Medical College

Panduranji Sita Rao Gara, Deputy Collector, Madras

Thottakhada Rama Krishna Pillai, late of Madras High Court

Venga Aiyar, of Western Circle Military Accounts Dept

Shiagara Mudaliar, Station Master, South Indian Railway

Anant Santaram Molve, Sub Assistant Surgeon, Bombay

Shidramappa Nuredappa Lakshmeshwar, of Bijapur Police

Jevna Mahadu, Nasik Police

Harilal Dosaibhai Desai, Government Pleader, Kaira

Anantarao Dhondeba Mandhree, Survey of India

Mohepat Ramchandra, Padey, Stenographer, Railway Board

Pandit Vinayak Rao Babaji, of Chanad High School

Amar Singh, Deputy Collector, Bharatpur

Kunwar Ankar Singh of Kotah Police

## INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT

**NOTE:** Throughout the Index, the sign \* indicates that the photograph of the title-holder appears in the Supplement. The sign † indicates that the photograph appears in the main work.

	PAGE.
Abas Beg, Mirza, K. S.	... 134
Abbas Salam, K. B.	82
Abdul Ali, K. S.	139
Abdul Aziz, Saiyid, K. S.	134
*Abdul Aziz Lari, K. S.	130
Abdul Ghafur, Kazi, K. S	127
Abdul Ghafur Khan, Nawab, K. B	58
Abdul Hakk, K S	127
*Abdul Nur Chaudhri, K. S	128
Abdul Rahman Khan, K. B	89
Abdul Rahman Khan, K S	132
Abdul Razaq, K S.	139
Abdul Reza, K. S.	139
Abdullah, Shaikh, K. S	132
Abdulla Ashgar Ali, K. S	136
Abdulla bin Edrus, Shams-ul-Ulama	71
Abdulla Khan, K S.	134
Abdur Razzak Khan, K.-I.-H.	179
Abdus Subhan Khan, K. S	123
Abu Nasr Md Yahia, K. B.	84
*Abul Muzaffar Abdul Ali Khan, K S	128
Adam Khan, Mir, K. S.	136
Adimurtri Rao, Pulameti, R. S.	164
Advani, Kessamal Chattamal, R S.	170
†Agha Khan, G. C. S. I.	48
Agha Md. Khalil-bin-Mohammad Karim, K.-I.-H.	178
Agra, Her Majesty at—	21
Ahmad Din, K. S.	136

	PAGE
Ahmad Din Khan, Sahibzada, K. S.	134
Ahmad Husain, C. S. I.	61
*Ahmad Khan Nujjoo Khan, K. S.	125
Ahmad Said Khan, K. S.	131
†Ahsan-ud-din Ahmad, C. S. I., I. S. O.	184
Ajmere, Her Majesty at—	22
Alam Khan, Mir, K. S.	137
Ali Husain, M. V. O.	68
Ali Imam, Hon'ble Sd, C. S. I	59
Ali Naki, Saiyid, K. S.	133
*Ali Naqi, Kazi, K. B.	85
Ali Shabash, K. I.-H	179
Ali-Rajpur, Raja of—	37
All-India Memorial, The	4
Alwar, Maharaja of—	35
Amar Nath, C. I. E.	65
Amar Nath, R. S.	156
Amir Husain, K. S.	131
Amirullah Khan	80
Anantan Nayar, T. V., R. B.	113
Angal, Balwant Ramchandra, R. S.	173
Anjangaonkar, Ganesh Hari, R. B.	114
Announcements at the Durbar, the Royal	15
*Anwar Ahmad Faruqi, Kazi	79
Ardeshr Cowasji, K. S.	135
Armugham Mudaliar, T. V., R. S.	173
Artal, Rudragauda C., R. B., I. S. O.	184
†Asadullah Khan, Hon'ble Nawab	80
*Ashtbhuja Prasad, R. B.	105
Aslam Khan, Nawab Sir, at the Durbar	6
Asmat Ullah Khan, K. S.	127
*Atar Chand, R. S.	147
*Aulad Hossein, Saiyid, K. B.	82
Avadhendra Bahadur Singh, Raja	65
Aziz-ud-din, C. I. E., C. V. O.	67

	PAGE
Baburao Kunbi, R. S.	173
Badshahi Mela, The	16
Bagchi, Girish Chandra, R. S.	143
Bahauddin Khan, K. B.	91
Baijnath Goenka, R. B.	93
*Bajpai Chandrabhal,	193
Bakhtgarh, Thakur of—	120
*Bala Bux, Khawas, R. B.	108
Balaji Rao, Tikkani, R. S.	164
Balsaravala, Dadabhai Ratanji, K. S.	124
Balwant Rao Bhaiya Sindhia, C. V. O.	67
*Balwant Singh, Sardar Saheb, K.-I.-H.	180
Bam Bahadur Sah, Kunwar, R. B.	106
*Banarji, A. R., I. C. S., C. I. E.	65
Banarji, Kalipada, R. B.	101
Bapu Rao Anand Puar, R. B.	120
Bapu Rao Dada, R. B., K.-I.-H.	177
*Barua, Dandadhar, R. S.	149
Barui, Narayan Vishnu, R. B.	114
Barwani, Rana of—	196
*Basant Singh, Sardar, R. B.	109
Basu, Abinash Chandra, R. S.	142
Basu, Basanta Kumar, R. S.	143
Basu, Karunadas, R. B.	92
Basu, Nanda Kumar, R. S.	141
Basu, Prasanna Kumar, R. B.	96
Basu, Srish Chandra, R. B.	103
Bhaduri, Surendra Nath, R. S.	158
Bhagwant Singh, Sardar Bahadur	77
*Bhagwati Sahay, R. S.	143
Bhakthavatsaludu Nayudu, C., R. S.	166
Bhandare, Sadanand Trimbak, R. B.	114
Bhandarkar, Sir Ramkrishna Gopal	50
†Bharatpur, Maharaja of—at the Durbar	11
Bhattacharji, Debendro Nath, R. S.	157

	PAGE
Bhattacharji, G. C., R. S.	157
†Bhavnagar, Maharani of—	38
Bhim Sein, Mehta, R. S.	156
†Bhopal, Begum of—	35
Bhopal, Sahibzada Wahidaz Zafar Khan of—at the Durbar	11
Bhor, Pant Sachiv of—	196
Bhuller Mal, R. S.	163
Bhutan, Maharaja of—	37
Bihari Lal, Mukat, R. S.	162
†Bijawar, Maharaja of—	37
†Bikanir, Maharaja of—	6, 34
Bikanir, Maharaj Kumar Sadul Singh of—at the Durbar	11
*Biseswar Tarkaratna, Mahamahopodhyaya	69
*Bishamber Nath, R. S.	161
Bishen Das, R. B.	110
Bishen Das, R. S.	156
*Bishen Das, Diwan, D. B.	... 75
Bishen Singh, Sardar, R. S.	148
Bisheshar Dayal Chaturvedi, R. B.	... 103
*Bisheshar Nath, Diwan, D. B.	74
Biswas, Tarak Brahma, R. S.	143
Bobbili, Maharaja of—	49
Bombay, Royal Arrival at—	1
Bombay, Royal Departure from—	28
Bose, Dr. Jagdish Chandra, C. S. I., C. I. E.	61
*Brahmachari, Upendra Nath, R. B.	94
Brahmdeo Singh, R. B.	... 110
Brij Mohan Nath A. Zutshi, R. B.	... 108
Broacha, Sir Shapurji Burjorji	.. 52
Bundi, Her Majesty at—	... 22
†Bundi, Maharao Raja of—	... 34
†Burdwan, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of—	... 48

	PAGE
Calcutta, Royal Visit to—	23
Calcutta Municipality, Royal Reply to Address of—	24
Calcutta University, Royal Reply to Address of—	25
Candaswami Mudaliar, C., R. S.	165
Chakrabatti, Purna Chandra, R. S.	143
Chandi Prasad, R. S.	158
*Chandra, Hari Mohan, R. B., K.-I.-H.	175
†Chandra Shamsher Jung, Maharaja Sir	20, 21, 196
Charkhari, Maharaja of—	36
*Chatarji, Aghornath, R. S.	152
*Chatarji, Bhut Nath, R. S.	145
Chatarji, Prosonno Kumar, R. S.	146
Chatarji, Upendra Nath, I. S. O.	182
Chaubal, Hon'ble Mr., C. S. I.	59
Chaube Radha Charan	73
*Chaudhuri, Charu Chandra, R. B.	100
Chaudhuri, Pramatha Narayan, R. S.	149
Chaudhuri, Radhe Gobind, R. B.	94
Chaudhuri, Nawab Saiyid Ali	57
Chaudhuri, Nawab Sd. Hossam Haidar	57
*Chhajuram Tiwari, Diwan, D. B.	74
Chiragh Din, Mian, K. S.	133
Chitnavis, Sir G. M.	50
Chitnavis, Shankar Balwant, R. S.	173
Chotal <i>or</i> Tsedag Namgyal Maharaj Kr. Sidkeong Tulku	63
*Chunilal Tulsiram, R. S.	160
†Cochin, Raja of—	38
 Dacca, Nawab of—	 .. 48
Dadabhoy, Hon'ble Mr., C. I. E.	... .. 64
Darshan Singh, R. B.	... .. 106
Das, Girish Chandra, R. S.	... .. 149
Das, Umesh Chandra, I. S. O.	... .. 184



	PAGE
Dastur, Fardunji Mancherji, K. B. . . .	81
Dastur, Manishah Ratanji, K. B. . . .	90
*Datta, Dina Nath Prithia, K.-I.-H. . . .	177
Datta, Girish Chandra, R. B. . . .	102
Datta, Mahendra Chandra, R. S. . . .	150
Datta, Pyari Mohan, R. B. . . .	102
†Davar, Sir Dinshaw Dhanjibhai . . .	52
Daya Kishen Kaul, Diwan, C. I. E . . .	190
Delhi, Foundation Stones of New City . . .	18
*Desai, Govindbhai Hathibhai, R. B. . . .	121
*Deshmukh, Vinayak Sakharam, R. B. . . .	115
Deshpande, Annaji Jivaji, R. S. . . .	171
Desraj Urs, M. V. O., C. I. E . . .	65
Dewas (Senior), Raja of— . . .	36
Dey, Chuni Lal, R. S. . . .	146
Dhanbhura, Kavasji Dhanjibhai, K. S. . . .	124
†Dhar, Raja of— . . .	36
Dharm Chand, K.-I.-H. . . .	178
Din Mohammad Khan, K. B. . . .	89
Diwan Ali, Mir, K. S. . . .	132
Dubash, Jal Dossabhoy, K. S. . . .	124
Durbar, The Coronation . . .	5
Dutt, Kali Churn, R. S. . . .	145
†Faiyaz Ali Khan, Hon'ble Nawab Sir . . .	22, 51
Faizulla Khan, K. S. . . .	136
†Faridoon Jung Bdr., Nawab, C. S. I., C. I. E. . . .	60
*Farzand Ahmad, Kazi, K. B. . . .	78
Fateh Chand, R. S. . . .	140
Fateh Mohammad, K. B. . . .	89
Framji, Jahangir Dosabhai, I. S. O. . . .	183

	PAGE
Gadey, Govind Vital, R. S. ... .	172
*Gajju Mal, R. S., I. S. O.	186
Gambhir Chand, Rajkumar	193
Ganapathi Sastri, R, Mahamahopadhyaya	69
Ganesh Das, Seth, R. S	159
Ganga Prasad, R. S	151
*Ganga Prasad, R. S. (Mainpur)	153
Ganga Ram, C I. E, M V O	67
Ganga Ram, R. S.	162
Gangpur, Raja of—	48
†Ganpat Rai, Diwan, R. B, C I E	109
*Ghose, Jogendra Chandra, R. B	98
Ghose, Syama Churn, R. S ...	151
Ghosh, Chandi Dass, R B	96
*Ghosh, Devendra Nath, R. S	147
Ghosh, Ishan Chandra, R. S.	141
Ghosh, Jogesh Chandra	101
Ghosh, Nirduksha Kumar, R S	145
Ghosh, Upendra Nath, R. S	142
Ghulam Haider Khan, K. S.	137
*Ghulam Haider Khan, K S (Peshawar)	140
*Ghulam Hassan, K. S.	138
*Ghulam Mohammad, Shaikh, K. S.	138
Ghulam Mohammad Khan, K. S.	137
Ghulam Mujtaba, K. B. .. ..	87
Ghulam Salmani, Shams-ul-Ulama ..	71
Girdhari Ram, R. S.	157
Gobind Ram, R. S.	164
Godbole, Ramchandra Parashuram, R. B.	115
Goona, Her Majesty at—	23
Goswami, Raja Kishori Lal	55
†Govindoss Chathurbhoojadoss Kusaldoss, D. B.	73
*Govindram Salamatrai, R. B., I. S. O.	184
Govindrao Gangaram Matkar, R. B. . ..	120
*Govindrao Ganpatrao Subhedar, R. B. ..	118

	PAGE
Gulab Chand, R. S.	141
Gulab Jaro Singh, R. S.	173
*Gulab Roy, Muttra, R. S.	166
Gune, Trimbak Raghunath, K.-I -H.	180
*Gunga Sahai, R. S	154
Gupta, Chandra Narayan, R S	144
*Gurbakhsh Singh, Hon'ble, C. I. E.	66
Gurmukh Singh, R. S.	156
†Gwalior, Maharaja of—	6, 196
Habib-ur-Rahman Khan, K. B.	88
Hanumantha Row, Bhimanakunte, I. S. O.	189
*Har Narain Shastri, Mahamahopadhyaya	70
Hara Prasad Shastri, C I E	62
Hari Singh, Thakur, R B	120
Harnath Singh, K -I -H	178
Hassan Ali, Mulla, K S	124
Hayat Mohammad, K S	128
Hem Raj, R B	107
*Himayat-ud-din Ahmad, Hon'ble K B	83
Hira Lal Bahaduri, R B	99
Hiralli Chennayya, R. S	173
Homage of Indian Princes	8
Hora, Maneklal Chunilal, R. S	175
Hormasji Cowasji, K S	135
Hotu Singh, R B	107
†Hyderabad, Nizam of—	33
*Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Sir	52
†Idar, H H. Sir Partab Singh (Regent of Jodhpur)	6, 38
Idar, Maharaj Kumar Himmat Singh of—at the Durbar	11
Iftikhar Ahmad, K. S.	140
Ihsan Ali, K.-I.-H	179

	PAGE
Imam Mohammad, K. S.	124
Imambakhsh Khan Fateh Khan, K. S.	124
Imam-ud-din, K. S.	132
Imam-ud-din, Kammuru, K. S.	122
Inayat Khan Chand Khan, K. S.	124
Investiture, The Royal	17
*Irfan Ali Beg, I. S. O.	185
Ishri Dat Ghildial, R. S.	155
Islam Ahmad Khan	80
Islam Nabi Khan	80
*Islamullah Khan	80
*Ismail Khan, Nawab Haji	57
†Jai Narain, R. B.	106
†Jaipur, Maharaja of	197
Jaipur, Her Majesty at—	21
Jallab Khan, Nawab Sardar, C. I. E.	58
Jamiat Rai, Diwan, C. I. E.	62
†Jammu and Kashmir, Maharaja of—	33
Jan Gul Khan, K. S.	136
*Janak Dhari Lal, R. S.	141
Janki Prasad, R. B.	108
Jaora, Nawab of—	36, 197
Jashpur, Raja of—	48
Jeypur (Madras) Maharaja of—	49
Jhangiani, Harumal Ramchand, R. B.	114
†Jhind, Maharaja of—	46
†Jodhpur, Maharaja Regent of—	6, 38
Jodhpur, Maharaja of—at the Durbar	11
Joglekar, Lakshman Narayan, R. S.	171
Joshi, Rambhau Meghasham, R. B., K. I. H.	175
Joti Pershad, R. B.	107
*Jugal Kishore, R. S.	159

	PAGE
Kabul Ahmad, K. S	130
†Kahlur, Raja of—	47
Kailas Narayan Haskar, C. I. E.	64
Kaisar Khan, Nawab, C. I. E	62
Kanaui Lal, R. B.	104
Kandarp Sen, Raja, R. B	120
Kanker, Maharaja of—	196
Kapadia, Rustomji Jamshedji, K. B	82
*Kapurthala, Maharaja of—	47
Karam Ilahi, Chaudhuri, K. S	133
*Karanjia, Dr. K. N.	195
Karim Bakhsh Sethi, K. B	91
*Kashi Nand, R. B.	110
Kasim Beg Chagtai, K. B	85
†Kasturchand Daga, Sir Seth	50
Kesava Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya	69
Kesri Singh, Seth, R. S.	161
Khadir Saheb, Dubash, K. B	81
Khair Mohammad Khan, K. B	92
Khairpur, Mir of—	38
*Khajurgaon, Rana of—	50
Khalak Singh, Raja	57
Khalil Ahmad, Shams-ul-Ulama	71
†Khalil-ud-din Ahmad, Kazi, K. B	90
Khandekar, Govind Ramchandra, D. B	76
Khem Chand, R. S.	164
Khopkar, Vinayak Narayan, R. B.	115
Khushal Chand, R. S.	157
Kirpal Singh, Sardar Bahadur	77
Kishan Chand, R. S.	156
†Kishan Sah, C. I. E.	62
†Kishangarh, Maharaja of—	35, 197
Kishori Lal Goswami, Raja	55
†Kolhapur, Maharaja of—	38
†Kotah, Maharao of—	34

	PAGE
Kotah, Her Majesty at—	23
*Kothari, Jehangir H., K.-I.-H.	176
Kothi, Raja of—	65
Koweit, Skaikh of—	49
*Krishna Rao, Kamaraju Mannuru, R. S.	168
Krishna Sastri, Hoskote, R. S.	165
Krishnamachari, Gopalaswami, R. B.	119
Krishnarao Wasudeo Mulye, C. I. E.	65
Krishnaswami Aiyangar, A. A., D. B., I. S. O.	188
*Krorimal Malu, R. S.	174
Kulkarni, Malhar Lingo, R. S.	171
*Kumana, Edulji Bikaji, K. B.	82
Kumaraswami Sastri, C. V., D. B.	72
*Kumthekar, Balaji Hari, R. S.	170
Kundan Lal, R. S.	150
Kurban Ali Khan, K. B.	89
*Kushal Singh, Thakur	193
Lachman Daji Jadu, R. B.	99
*Lachman Das, R. S.	152
Lachman Das, R. S. (N.-W.F.P.)	163
Lachmi Das Deogan, R. B.	105
*Lahiri, Radhika Mohan, R. B.	99
Lakhmi Chand, Seth, R. B.	110
Lakhtar, Thakur of—	47
Lall Shah, Saiyid, K. S.	134
Lichmore, Burjorjee C., K. S.	126
Lokenath Tewari, R. S.	142
Madana Mohana Simha, Raja	55
*Madhava Menon, K. M., R. S.	167

	PAGE
Mahapatra, Srikrishna, R. S.	144
*Mahdi Hasan, Saiyid, I. S. O	185
†Mahdi Husain, Nawab Mirza, C I E	61
*Makbul Shah Ahmad, K S	135
Mandhata Singh, Maharaj, at the Durbar	11
Manohar Singh, R. S	152
Masur, Ganpat Ramrao, R S	171
Mathura Das, K.-I.-H	179
Mayadas Puri, R. S.	146
Mazumdar, Bidhu Bhushan, R S	148
Mehta, Bezonji Dadabhoy, Sir	51
Mehta, Nusserwanji, Rustamji, K B	81
*Mewa Ram, Seth, R. B	105
Misra, Badri Narayan, R B	102
*Misra, Jāgannath Prasad, R. S	158
*Misra, Syama Behari, R S	160
Mitha Khan, K. B	91
Mitra, Bihari Lal, R. B	93
*Mitra, Hamendra Nath, R. B	107
*Mitra, Mahendra Chandra, R. B	96
Moghe, Ramchandra Daji, R B	117
Mohabat Khan, Nawab Haji	58
Mohammad Abdul Khuddus Badshah, Hon'ble K B	81
†Mohammad Abdul Majid, Hon'ble Nawab	62
Mohammad Abdus Sami, K B	86
Mohammad Afzal, K S.	127
*Mohammad Akbar Khan, K S	137
Mohammad Ali, M. V. O	68
Mohammad Ali Nasir Khan, Nawab Saiyid	58
Mohammad Asghar Husain Khan, K B	88
Mohammad Aslam Khan, Nawab Sir	51
Mohammad Aslam Khan, K. S	139
Mohammad Azim, Mian, K. S	138
*Mohammad Bakar Khan, K. B	84
Mohammad Din. Chaudhuri, K. S	132

	PAGE
†Mohammad Faiyaz Ali Khan, Nawab Sir	22, 51
Mohammad Hassan, K. B.	92
Mohammad Hassan Shah, K. S	136
Mohammad Jafar Husain, K. S	129
Mohammad Kasim, K. B	89
*Mohammad Khan, K. S.	126
Mohammad Khan, Sardar, K B	91
†Mohammad Munir, K. B.	89
*Mohammad Naimullah Khan, K.-I -H	180
*Mohammad Niyaz Ali, Diwan	192
Mohammad Razzak Markayar, K. S	123
†Mohammad Salamullah, Nawab, C I E	63
Mohammad Saleh-ud-din, K. S	122
Mohammad Sarwar, K. B	90
Mohammad Shafi, Sheikh, K. S	132
Mohammad Suleman Shah, K. B	89
*Mohammad Sultan <i>alias</i> Kazi Farzand Ahmad, K B	78
Mohammad Taj-ud-din, K. B	87
Mohammad Usman, Nathed, K S	123
*Mohammad Yasin, K. S	130
Mohammad Yusuf Khan, K. S	136
Mohammad Zaman Khan, K S	137
Mohan Lal Hukhu, R. B	104
Moizuddinpur, Raja of-	55
Moti Lal, R. B	108
Motibhai Kapadia, Miss, K -I.-H.	180
Mubarak bin Subah, Sheikh, K C I E	49
*Mubarak Husain, K. B	86
Mubarik Ali Shah, K. S.	139
Muhi-ud-din, Kazi Khaja, K S	123
Muhi-ud-din Ahmad, K. B	84
Mukand Ram Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya	70
Mukarrab Khan, K. S	138
Mukharji, Amrita Lal, R. B	93
†Mukharji, Sir Asutosh	51



	PAGE
Mukharji, Jogindra Nath, R. B.	95
Mukharji, Jyot Kumar, R. B.	97
Mukharji, Makunda Deb, R. B.	98
Mukharji, Nibaran Chandra, R. S.	146
†Mukharji, Sir Rajendranath	49
Mulji, Sir Vasanji Trikamji	52
Mysore, Yuvaraja of—	33
Nabha, Maharaja of—	46
Nagpur, Their Majesties at—	27
Naha, Ananga Mohan, R. B.	100
Naik Bhimbhai Jivanji, R. S.	172
Nanak Chand, C. S. I., C. I. E	60
*Nanak Chand, R. S.	163
*Nand Lal Kaul, R. B., I. S. O.	187
Nand Mal, R. S.	155
Nanjappa, Koravanda Muttanna, R. B.	119
Narayan Prasad, R. S.	142
*Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur	78
Narayan Singh, Sardar, R. S.	158
Nasrulla Khan, K.-I.-H.	178
Natha Singh, R. S.	155
Nauroz Ali Khan, K. S.	138
Nepal, His Majesty in—	20
*Nilkanth, Ramanbhai Mahipatram. R. B.	116
Niranjan Das, K.-I.-H.	179
Nisar Husain, K. B.	81
*Nizam Sha, Sardar Bahadur	77
*Nizam-ud-din Ahmad, K. B.	88
Nosherwan, Dastur Kaikobad Aderbad	71

	PAGE
Obeidulla Khan, Major	197
Orchha, grandson of Maharaja of—at the Durbar	11
†Pahasu, Nawab of—	22, 51
Pandit, Sitaram Ramchandra, R. S.	172
*Paonaskar, Krishnarao Luxman, D. B.	75
†Palitana, Thakur Saheb of—at the Durbar	11
Paradin Khan, Malik, K. S.	135
*Paranjpe, Shridhar Ganesh, R. B.	117
Parbati Bai, Mussamat, K.-I.-H.	177
Parsatharathi Aiyangar, M. A. P., R. B.	112
Partabgarh, Maharawat of—	35
Patel, Jeona, K.-I.-H.	177
†Patiala, Maharaja of—	39
Pesumal Zoukiram, R. S.	172
Phadke, Purshottam Bapuji, R. S.	171
Phailbus, Miss R. M., K.-I.-H.	178
Phaltan, Nimbalkar of—	47
*Piara Lall, R. S.	163
Pitamber Joshi, R. B.	104
Pitre, Trimbak Janardhan, R. S.	170
Piyare Lal, R. S.	159
Poho, Manekji Palanji, K. B.	81
Police Parade, the Royal	18
Pranatharthihara Aiyar, A. C., R. B.	113
Pudamoji, Sardar Naoroji, C. I. E.	67
Puranik, Vithal Purshottam, R. B.	118
Purdah Party, Her Majesty's	18
Purshottam Fakirbhai, R. S.	171
Puttana Chetty, K. P., D. B.	72

	PAGE
Raghhavendra Row, K.-I.-H.	177
Raghubir Singh, Dhau Bakhshi, R. B.	120
†Raghunath Rao Dinkar, Rao Raja, C I E	64
Raghunath Singh, Maharaj, C I E	63
Raguvar Singh, R. B	121
Rahim Bakhsh, K. S	135
Rahim Shah, Mian, C. I E	61
Rahimdad Khan, K B.	85
†Raigarh, Raja of—	48
*Raj Kishen, R. S	159
Raja Singh, R. S	157
Rajpipla, Raja of—	39
Rala Ram, R. B., I S O	183
*Ralla Ram, R. S.	162
Ram Ditta Mal, R S	156
Ram Garib Lal, R. B	105
*Ram Gulam Singh, R B	95
*Ram Lal, R. S.	151
Ram Singh, R. B	102
Ram Singh, Bhai, M V O	68
*Rama Rao, C. B., R. S	166
Rama Rao, Ragadi, R. B.	113
Ramabhadra Naidu, Hon'ble V., D B	73
*Ramachandra Rao, Pingalay, R. S	165
Raman, Panangatan, R. S	164
*Ramanik Singh, Baba, R. S	146
*Ramanuja Chariyar, Kilambi, R. B	111
Ramaswami Aiyangar, S. A., R. B	113
*Ramaswami Aiyar, K. A P., R. S.	168
*Ramaswami Chettiyar, Hon'ble S. R	73
Ramchandra Singh, Rajkumar, at the Durbar	11
†Rampur, Nawab of—	6, 39
Rang Ram, R. S.	155
*Rangachariar, Kanjivakkam, R. S.	167
Ranganadha Rao, Nayapathi, R. B,	112
*Rangaswami Aiyar, Lalgudi Aiya, R. S	169

	PAGE.
Ranjit Singh, Rana	196
Rasti Singh, R. S.	154
†Ratlam, Raja of—	197
Ratnaswami Nadar, Tavasimuthu, R. B.	113
*Ray, Bhimdal Lazarus Diwan, S. B.	76
Ray, Kali Prasanna, R. S. ...	143
*Ray, Kshaunish Chandra, Maharaja	53
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Mahendra Ranjan	55
Ray Chaudhuri, Nalini Kanta, R. S. ...	142
Razi-ud-din Khan, K. B.	85
Review, the Royal	17
Rewa, Maharaj Kumar Gulab Singh of—at the Durbar	11
Riaz-ud-din, Mian, K. S.	122
Rocha Ram, R. B.	110
Royal Boons, The	12
Royal Garden Party, The	16
Royal Proclamation convening the Durbar	2
Royal Proclamation at the Durbar	11
Royal Tour, Diary of	30
Rustam Ali Khan, Nawab Bahadur	54
Ruthnavelu Mudelliar, R. S.	172
*Saber Ali Mir Fida Ali, K. S.	125
*Sabnis, Raghunath Vyankaji, R. B.	191
Sadanand Gairola, R. B.	104
Sadasiva Aiyar, T. A., D. B.	72
Safdar Husain, K. S.	122
*Saha, Brojo Nath, R. S.	140
Saifulla, Shams-ul-Ulma	71
*Saifulla Khan, K. S.	80
Sailana, Princes of—at the Durbar	11
Saiyid Ahmad, Shams-ul-Ulama	72
Saiyid Ali Chaudhuri, Nawab	57

	PAGE.
Saiyid Hossam Haidar Chaudhuri, Nawab	57
Sajjad Ali Khan, Nawab	59
Salempur, Raja of—	50
Salig Ram, R. B.	110
Sardar Singh, Thakur, R. B.	120
Sarkar, Akshay Kumar, R. S.	147
Sarkar, Mahim Chandra, R. B.	96
Sarkar, Purna Chandra, R. S.	145
*Sarup Narain, R. S.	192
Sarvothama Row, Canchi, I. S. O	189
*Sassoon David, Sir, Bart.	51
Sathe, Jagannath Lakshman, I. C. S.	194
*Sen, Lalit Mohan, R. S.	150
*Sen, Mathura Nath, R. B.	101
*Sen Narain Kissen, I. S. O	183
Seturamji Puar, Shrimant, R. B.	120
Shaban Ali Khan, Raja, K. C. I E	50
Shaikh Shadi, I. S. O.	182
Sham Sunder Lal, R. S.	152
Shambhusingh Amarsingh Jadhavrao, K.-I.-H.	176
Shams Shah, Mir, I. S. O.	188
Shamsher Singh, C. I. E.	66
Shanker Sahai, R. S.	154
Shastri, Jamiatram Gavrishankar, R. S.	171
Shehr and Mokalla, Sultan of—	196
Sheo Narain, Mahamahopadhyaya	70
Sheo Prasad, C. I. E.	61
Sheonath Singh, Thakur, R. B.	121
*Sheoraj Singh, Rana Sir	50
Sher Mohammad, K. S.	128
Sher Mohammad Karam Khan, K. S.	125
Sher Mohammad Khan, Sardar, K. B.	91
Shirgaonkar Vishnu Jagannath, R. B.	117
Shoba Chand Mangalji, R. S.	162
Sikkim, Maharaja of—	37

	PAGE.
Sikkim, Heir-Apparent of—C. I. E.	63
Siraj-ud-din, Mian, K. S.	133
Siraj-ul-Islam, Nawab, K. B.	57
Sirohi, Maharao of—	35
*Sita Ram, R. S. ...	155
†Sitamau, Raja of— ...	37
Sobha Singh, R. S.	156
Sohawal, Raja of—	47
State Entry into Delhi, The	3
Subba Aiyar, Pavier Krishnier, R. S.	166
Subba Aiyar, Punnaiyar, R. S.	165
*Subbaraya Charya, S. V., Mahamahopadhyaya	68
Sukh Dayal, R. B.	107
*Sukhbir Sinha, Hon'ble Lala	194
*Sulaiman Khan, K. S.	129
Sundar Singh, Bhai, R. S.	147
Sundramurthi Mudaliar, A. M., R. B.	119
*Swami Dayal, Raja Seth ...	55
Tabarak Husain, K. S.	127
Tagore, Maharaja Sir P. K., Kt	49
Tai Ram, Sardar Bahadur	77
Tara Chand, R. S.	156
Tarkabhusan, P. N., Mahamahopadhyaya	69
Teja Singh, Bawa, R. S.	157
Thacker, Cullianji Murarji, R. S.	158
*Thalrai (Khajurgaon), Rana of—	50
*Tharyan, Parambil Tharyan, I. S. O	188
Tilok Chand, R. B.	107
Tirath Ram Shah, R. S.	163
*Tribhawan Singh, R. S.	173
Trivedi, Bulakhidas Bapuji, R. B.	114
*Trivedi, Kamalashankar Pranshankar, R. B.	115
Turab Ali, K. B.	88

†Udaipur, Maharana of—		
Ugyen Dorji Kazi, Raja		
*Umar Hyat Khan, M. V. O., C. I. E.		
Umrao Singh, R. S.		
Usman Nawaz Khan, K.-I.-H.	...	112
Vala Laksman Meram, C. I. E.	...	49
Varadaraju Mudali, C., R. B.	..	108
Venkata Rao, Yerramilli, R. S.	..	168
Venkatarma Aiyar, Komar S., R. B.		112
Venkataratnam Nayudu, Raghupati, R. B.	..	113
Venkatasveta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bdr., Maharaja Sir		49
Vikrama Deo, Maharaja Sir	.	49
Visvesvaraya, Mokshagundam, C. I. E.	...	64
Wadero Saifuddin Khan Abdul Karim Khan, K. S.		125
Wali-ul-lah Khan, Raja		56
Wankaner, Raj Saheb of—		39
Wazir Mohammad, K. S.	.	133
Wilayat Husain, K. S.	.	130
*Yakut Khan, K. B.		92
Yasan Peru, K. S.	.	123
*Yasin Khan, C. I. E., A.-D.-C.	..	67
Yusuf Ali Kothewala, K.-I.-H.	.	177
Yusuf Kanow, K.-I.-H.	..	178
*Zahir-ud-din Ahmad, Kazi, K. S.	...	126
Zaman Khan, Malik, K. B.	...	91
Zamin Husain, K. S.	...	129
Zarghun Khan, K. B.	...	91
Zulfikar Ali Khan, C. S. I., The Hon'ble	...	60
Zynulabdin Saheb, T., Shifa-ul-Mulk	...	72







